


WUROPEAT MAGAZANE,


Commainining thic
O) Gitenture Ms Trom Palitis:

Simil et jucmada et idonca dieere vitaPlilodocinall cocrichy of Somom. Vor. xvitror 1790



EEmbellified with, I. A Frontispiece, reprefenting what is faid to be the Olmest Building in Lonion: 2. Anengraved Titeppage and Vignette. 3. Portrait of Dr. Juhn Moore, Author of Zeluco, \&e. and 4. AView of the Cutterea built by Jaffier Cawn at Muxadabad.]

## CONTAINING

iii
Prefice
Defcription of the Frontifpiece
Account of a new City lately founded in Italy
Account of Dr. John Moore and his Writings
The Hive : a Collection of Scraps, No. XI. 5
7
Original Letter from Waller to Hobbes
Drofliana. No. IV. on Eulucation [concl.] 10
Anecdotes of William Drummond, a Poet twho flourifhed after the Death of Shakrpeare; with a Character of his Writings
Memoirs of Dr. Gearge Cleghorn
The Peeper. No. XIV.
Letter from P. Thickneffe, Efq: in anfwer to the Critique on his "Memoirs" 16 The London Review, with Anecdotes of Authors.
Dernpfer's Difcourfe, containing a Surn mary of the Proceedings of the Directors of the Society for extending the Fifleries and improving the Sea-Coafts of Great-Britain, ixc. \&c. Together with fome Reflections intended to promote the Sucgefs of the faid Socicty. By John Gray, Efq. with Anecdotes of the Authors
Lord Saltoun's Thoughts on the Difqualification of the eldet? Sons of the Peers of Scutland to fit for that Comentry in $P_{\text {atliament, }} \& \varepsilon$. With Anecdotes of the Author
Rurney's Generai Hiftory of Mufic, Vol. II. [continued]

Frafer's Short Hiftory of the Agroftis Cornucopix; or, the New American Grafs
Mrs, Piozzi's Journey through France, Italy, and Germany [concluded]
Letters from Barbary, France, Spain, Portugal, \&c. By an Englifh Officer
Membirs of the Life of the Duke of A1ba, Governor of the Netherlands, at the Revolution under Philip II.
Obfetvations and Inquiries concerning the Seeks, and their College, at Patna in

Page $\|$ Page
the Eaft Indies. By Charles Wilkins, Efq. ..... 37

Procefs of making Attar, or Effential Oil of Rofes. By Lieut. Col. Polier$4^{0}$

Account of the Proceedings of the National Affembly of France fince the Revolution in that Kingdom [continued] 4 I.
Theatrical Journal: including Prologue and Epilogue to the Dramatift - Prologue to King John, and Prologue to High Life Below Stairs, fpoken at private Plays by the Weftminfter Scho-lars-Epilogue to the Conftant Couple, fpoken at Lord Barrymore's private Theatreat Wargrave-Prologue, writteh by Mr. Robert Burns, the AyrThire Bard, fpoken at the Theatre in Tumfries, on the Evening of New Year's Day laft
Foetry : inchoding feveral Original Epigrams by Sir John Harrington, never printed before-The Origin of GrosStanzas for the Feftival of Chirifmas, by W. H. Reed, \&c. Scc.
His Majefty's Speech to both Houles of Parliament on opening the Stffion, Jan. 21
Lord Falmonth's and Lord Catheart's Speeches on Motion for an Addrefs to the fame
Lords' Addrefs, with his Majefty's Anfwer - - 6
Lord Valletort's Speech in the Houfe of Commons on Motion for an Addrefs to the King's Speech
His Majefty's Anfwer to Commons Addrefs
Commons Debates on Motion for taking the Slave Trade into Confideration
Earl of Weftmoreland's Speech on openiug the Seffion of Parliament in Ireland, Jan. 21, with Commons Addrefs on the fame
Account of the Etiquette, Fafhionable Dreffes, Ball, New Carriages, \&cc, \&c. of the Qacen's Birth-Day
Monthly Chronicle, Forcign Intelligence, \& \&

## L $O \quad N \quad D \quad O \quad N:$

Printed for J. SEWEL L, Cornhill.
aic metubite is ieceived. It came too late for this month.
Five letters on the fubject of the Teft Act have been received this month. They are better adapted to a newfpaper than to the European Magazine; we therefore beg to omit them.

A writer in a newfpaper having lately with great confidence afferted that the European Magazine was under the management of Diffenters, we think it not improper 10 declare, that it ever has been and always will be conducted with the ftrictelt impartiality; but, unluckily for the credit of the newfpaper-writer's veracity, therc is not one Diffenter from the Church of England among either the Proprietors or Conduc. tors of this Publication.

We have received feveral hints and fome compliments on our Addrefs to the PubJic on the Importance of Ship-building, inferted on the Cover of the laft Number of our Magazine, and in the laft Monthly Review. As foon as they can be afcertained as facts, and fomewhat methodized, they will be printed here.
$t+\dagger$ We are open to all matters on this fubject.
AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from Jan. II, to Jan. 16, 1790. Wheat Rye parl. Oats Beans || COUNTIES upon the COAST.


|  | Wheat |  | Barl. | Oats B | Beans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Effex | 6810 |  | 242 |  | , |
| Suffolk | $6 \quad 23$ | $9^{2}$ | 28 | 202 | 7 |
| Norfolk | $6 \quad 03$ | 312 | 282 | 220 | - |
| Lincoln | $6 \quad 34$ | 73 | 322 | 21 | - |
| York | 5103 | 10 | $3 \quad 32$ | 224 | - |
| Durham | 570 | c 3 | 3 | $3{ }^{\circ}$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Northumberl. | 1.564 | 412 | 29 | 1113 | 4 |
| Cumberland | $6 \quad 13$ | 113 | $3 \quad 0$ | 200 | - |
| Weftmorld | $6 \quad 93$ | 3 | 31 | 190 | - |
| Lancafhire | 6 100 | - 3 | $3 \quad 62$ |  | 3 |
| Chehhire | 0.5 | 64 | 4 I | 250 | - |
| Monmouth | 710 | - 3 | 342 |  | - |
| Somerfet | 40 | - 3 | $33^{2}$ | 213 | 3 |
| Devon | 110 | - 3 | $3{ }^{1}$ | 160 | - |
| Cornwall | 50 | 03 | $3 \quad 31$ | I 6.0 | 0 |
| Dorfet | 10 | - 3 | $3 \quad 02$ | 204 | 4 |
| Hants | 70 | - 2 | 2101 | 1103 | 0 |
| Sulfex | 3.0 | 02 | 292 |  |  |
| Kent | 3.0 | O/2 | 292 |  | 2 |
| WALES. |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { North Wales } 6 & 7 / 5 & 2 / 3 & 9 \mid 1 & 9 / 4 & 4\end{array}$ Sontly Wales $6 \quad 514$ al3 5 If 810

STATE of the BARONEIER and ITERMOMETER.

DECEMBER.
Darometer. Thermom. Wind.


| , 90 | S.S.W. |
| :---: | :---: |
| -30-33-37- | S. |
| -29-98-46 - | S. |
| 4-30-22--43 | W. |
| 30-25--45 | N. |
| 30-19 - 41 | S.S.E. |
| 7-30-40-41 | W. |
| 8-30-45-36- | W. |
| 9-30-28--33- | E. |
| 10-30-15--34 | S.E. |
| 11-30-11 - 45 | S. |
| 12-29-87-50 | S.W |
| 13-29-85-52 |  |


| 29-95-42 | S.W. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 17-30-38 - 40 | N. |
| 18-30-20—38 | N.E. |
| $10-30-13-33$ - | E. |
| 20-30-24 - 32 | S.E. |
| 21-30-41-33 | E. |
| $22-30-38-35$ | W. |
| 23-30-33-40 | W. |
| $24-30-16-4^{6}$ - | W. |
| $25-30-11-42$ - | N.E. |

PRICES of STOCKS, Jan. 26, 1790.
Bank Stock, $187 \frac{1}{4}$ 닌India Stock, 171
New 4 per Cent. 1777 . India Scrip. 1 $100 \frac{1}{\mp} \mathrm{a} \frac{2}{8}$
5 per Cent.Ann thut $117 \frac{5}{8}$ a $\frac{3}{4}$, 3 per Cent. red. $79 \frac{3}{8}$ Old S. S. Ann. -

New S. S. Ann. $78 \frac{\pi}{4}$ a $\frac{1}{2}$
3 per Cent Conf. Thut $78 \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$
3 per Cent. 1726, - New Navy\&Vict Bills

## PREFACE.

TH E prefent times, beyond any that can be pointed out in the hiftory of former ages, are big with events which, in their progreffive ftate, call the attention of mankind to obferve and reflect upon; to cenfure or to applaud. Periods like the prefent are fertile in great events, and produce that difplay of qualities which both elevates and debafes human nature. While the turbulence, duplicity, and felfifhnefs of fome call for general execration; the patriotifm, candour, and public Spirit of others are intitled to univerfal praife.

At the beginning of the prefent year, Europe exhibits to view a fcenc which the Hiftorians of future times will contemplate with aftonifhment. The revolution of opinions which has generally taken place, and the extraordinary effects which that change has produced, merit the particular attention of the politician and the philofopher. To the ultimate event of the prefent commotions, every good man muft look with anxious expectation ; each perfon is in fome refpect interefted, none can be entirely indifferent.

In the courfe of our laft Volume, we have detailed tranfactions of fuch magnitude as imprefs us with mixed fenfations of pleafure and apprehenfion. While we congratulate liberty on the exertions made in its favour, and exprefs our hopes that it will ultimately be fixed on the firm bafis of law and fecurity, we cannot but feel fome folicitude and alarm, left the licence of unreftrained power fhould become the parent of anarchy and confufion, of violence and deffruction.

At a diftance from danger, Great Britain, happy in itfelf, and flourifhing in all its dependencies, can view the forms which agitate the neighbouring fates with no other emotions than what belong to citizens of the world. As philofophers, they will contemplate the caufes which have produced fuch great effects; and as politicians, the confequences and advantages which may be derived to mankind. The longeft life now exifting, has feen no fituation of affairs fo worthy of employing the beft powers of the mind, nor any in which they can be exercifed more honourably, or more beneficially.

To facilitate thefe great purpofes, an ample detail of the tranfactions which are expected to take place, without prejudice or partiality, and divefted of all party confiderations, will be, as it has been, one of the principal objects of The European Macazine; a publication which has now exifted eight years, and which, we have the fatisfaction of faying, has in the courie of the laft year received, and fill continues ta receive, the moft ample and unequivocal marks of public approbation. The favours which have been conferred on us have now decidedly raifed us above any of our competitors in point of fale; and it will be our confant attention to merit the encouragement we have received.

That the European Magazine will continue to be conducted with the fame regard to truth, with the fame views to forward the intereft of literature, and the fame undeviating attention to the welfare of mankind at large, we can affure our benefactors, the Public. This return for their favours they have a right to expect, and we fhall have great fatisfaction in exhibiting a work worthy of being feen in the beft libraries; fuch as we doubt not will go down to pofterity as the ampleft account of the literature, hiftory, politics, arts, manners, and amufe, ments of the age.

## DESCRIPTION of THE FRONTISPIECE,

SPECIMENS of Ancient Architecture having given univerfal fatisfaction, we have annexed as a Frontifpiece one which reprefents what is faid to be the cldett building in London. It is fituated in Leadenliall-ftreet, and occupied by Mr. Barrow, Bifcuitbaker to the Prince of Wales and moft of the Royal Family. The infide of the building feems to warrant the account; and more credit is due to the affertion, as there are undoubted marks of the Navy Office ftill remaining in the vicinity (St. Ma; sy Axe, where the Gazebo out-houfe is fill in being), and the Pay-Oflice was near the fame fpot.

The prefent building is part of the old King's Head Tavern, and has had the good fortume to efcape all the fires that have happened, has been new fronted, and makes a pretty figure in the freet.

This is the Tavern where Guy Faux and his afociates affembled, and concerted the Ganyowder-plot.

## Account of a New city lately foumped in it aly.

0N the 24th of May lat, the King of the Two Sicilies caufed ground to be marked out for building a new City, about a mile fiom Caferta, to be called Sand Luci. At the fame time a new Code of Lnws fo: this City, framed by the King himfelf, was read to thof by whom it is to be inhabited. Thefe at prefent are only manufacturer in different branches, and foldiers of the regiment of Liparoiti, which has been difhanded in a late reform of the army.

The fundamental principle of this new Code is equality of, rank and condition, and atotal prohibition of all ditinctions in clothing, and every thing elfe, as far as it is pofinhe to be effected. There is to be neithor Governor nor Indge in this City, but the diputes of the intiabitants are to be inveltigated and decided by the head of the clergy, and the oldeft of the perple. We are told that every part of the Code dil: plays the greatef love ci mankind, and knowkege of buman nature.

# THE <br> EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

AND

# LONDON REVIEW, 

For J A N U A R Y, 1790.

An ACCOUNI of Dr. JOHN MOORE, and his WRITINGS.

[With a Portrait.]

$D^{R}$R. MOORE is fon of the Rev. Mr. Charles More, a clergyman of the Church of Scotland, highly efteemed for the purity of his manners and his amiable difpofition. He was many years one of the Minifters at Stirling, in North Britain, where Dr. Moore, the only fon who furvived him, was born in the year 2730 .

His mother was daughter to John AnderIon, Efq. of Dowhill, near Glafgow.

On the death of her hurband, which happened feven or eight years after her: marriage, this lady left Stirling with her cinildren and returned to her native city of Glafgow, whare the fortune left her by her father lay.

She was a woman of a moft refpestable character, difinguithed by the ftrength of her underfanding, her piety, and the benevolence of her heart.
Dr. Moore was educated at the Univer. fity of Glafgow, and hegan the ftudy of medicine and furgery under the care of Dr. Gordon, an eminent practitioner in that city, attending the anatomical demomerations of Dr. Firmilton, and the medicall ctures of the celehrated Dr.Cullen, at that time Profeffor of Modicine at Glargow, and to whom Dr. Moore, as we undertand, is related.

In the year I $_{747}$ the late Duke of Cumberland commanded the allied army in Srabant; many Britigh fudents of medicine and furgery paffed over to that counany with a view to oblerve the practice, and aft as mates in the Military Hofpitals.

Mr. Moore adonted this meafure, and having been introduced by his relations at Glafgow to the prefent Dike of Argyle, then reprefentative in Parliament for that city, and Lieutenant-Colonel of a regiment of foot ready to embark for Bralant, ihe accompanied him on board, and paffed over under his protection to the Continent.

Having reached Maeftricht he attended the Military Hofpitals there, then fall of wounded folliers after the unfortunate batic of Laffeldt.
Mi. Moore was foon after recommended by the late Mr. Midalteton, DireftorGeneral of the Military Hofpitals, to the Eanl of Albemarle, one of the Cenerals of the Duke's army, and Colonel of the Cold. Itream Regiment of Foot Guards, then quartered at Flufing, and commanded by the late Gencral Braddock, and was foon after detached from the hoppital to the affifance of the furgeon of that regiment, in which chere was an extraordinary ficknefs.

Mr. Moore remained during the Autumn 1747 at Fluhing, and went the winter after with the Coldtream to Breda, where there were many Britifh regiments then in garrion. Early the fame fpring the allied army took the field; but the peace being concluded the fame fummer, Mr. Moore came to England in the tranfport with General Braddock.

After remaining fome time in Londons, and attending the anatomical lectures of Di. Hunter, Mr. Moore was advifed to go
to Paris and attend the hofpitals and medical lectures there; a plan much in vogne in thole days, and confilered as highly proper for ftudents of medicine and furgry.

Mr. Moore went from London to Paris in company with Sir Willam Fordyce, who had acted in Brabant as Iurgenn's mate of the third regiment of Foot Guards when Mr. Muore belonged to the Colditream.

The Earl of Albemarle was then Ambaflader from the Court of GreatBritain to that of France, and foon after Mr. Moore's arrival at Paris appointed him furgeon to his houfehold. But as his Excellency lived in the houfe of the Marquis de Mirepoix, which is near the Invalides, and at a great diffance from the hofuitals and medical colleges, Mr. Moore took lodsings nearer them, and vifited the Ambalfa. dor's family only when his affiftance was required.
Having refided near two years at Paris, a propofal was made to him by Dr. Gordon, at Glafgow, that he fhould return to that eity and become a partner in his bufinefs. Mr. Moore's relations, as we have been told, all joined in preffing him to agree to this propofal, and he foon after left Paris and returned to London, where he remained a few months for the purpole of attendiug another courfe of Dr. Hunter's lectures, and alfo thofe of Dr. Smellie, who then read lectures on midwifery.

He then returned to Glalgow and went into $P$ rtnerfhip with Dr. Gordon, which continued for two years, when Dr. Gordon having rectived a diploma fiom the Univerfity acted entirely as a phyfician, and Mr. Moore continued the bufmefs of furgeon, having aftumed for partner the late Mr. Hamilton, profeffor of anatomy, infread of Dr. Gordon.

Mr. Monse married Mifs Simfon, daughter of the Rev. Mrr, Simfon, profeffor of divinity in the Univerfity of Glatgow; by this lady, who is ftill alive, he has a daughter and five fons.

In the year 1771 Mr . Muore attended the late George Duke of Hamion in a confumptive diforder, of which, after a lingering illnefs, he died. We never leard himmention this youth but in terms of admiration, and he has recorded his extraordinary endowments in an infeription on his tomb in the family burvirgplace at Eamilon. The following forng Dr. Moore obtained a diploma as Docfor of Medicine, from the Univerity of Glai-
gow, and was engaged by the Duchefs of Argyle to attend her fon, the prefent Duke of Hamilton, abroad as the companion of his travels, with whom he accordingly fpent five yeare on the continent.

At their return Dr. Moore brought his family frum Glafgow to London; and in the year 1779 he publifhed "A View of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany;" a work, of which there are at prefent feven editions, befides the Irifh editions, and the French, German, and Italian Tranflations. Two years after, he publifhed a continuation of the fame work in two more volumes, intitled "A View of Society and Manners in Italy."

The period which Dr. M. fpent abroad, it is probable, rendered him averfe to engage in general practice as a Phyfician, although he has always been confulted in that capacity by particular friends.

In the year 1785 he publifhed his " Me dical Sketches,"a work favourably received by the public, though it is faid to have given offence to fome individuals of the profeffion. This, like all the other works of $D_{1}$. Moore, is free from perfonal fatire; but fome triths are declared in this work, which a certain clafs of the Medicai Tribe have an intereft in concealing.
A work intitled "Zeluco--Various Views of Human Nature, ${ }^{"}$ is alfo imputed to $D_{1}$. Moore, though his name does not appear in the title-page.-Of this excellent performance, which increafes daily in reputation, we have fo recently given an account, that it is unneceffary to lay any thing further in this place.
Dr. Monre's family confifts of his wife and daughter.

John, Reprefentative in Parliament for the Boroughs of Lanerk, Linlitingow, Selkirk and Peebles in Scotland, and Major of the 5 If reg. of foot.

James, Surgeon in London; Author of a Pamphlet intitled "A Method of Preventing or Diminifhing Pain, in feveral Operations of Surgery ;" and an "Effay on the Procels of Nature, in filling up Cavities and reitoring Parts which have bean deftroyed in the Human Body;" for which he obtained the Prize Medal given by the Lyccum Mecicum Londincure for the ye:r ${ }_{7} 7^{\circ} 9$.

Grainam, Licutenant in the royal navy.
Francis, a Clerk in the Secretayy of State's Ofice, and private Secretary to his Gace the Duke of Leeds.

Charles, a Siudent of Law, entered ar * Liticon's inn.

THE

# THE HIVE; or, COLLECTION OF SCRAPS. 

NUMBER XI.

## E P I T A P H

To the Memory of Daniel Crespin, Efq. of Clifton, near Briftol, 1789 .

FORGIVE, blef fhade! this friendly zeal to fave
Virtues like thine from the oblivious grave.
Not with vain hope thy monument to raife
On the weak bafis of a mortal's praife,
Nor yet to give, with fill a vainer aim,
Thy modelt merit to the voice of fame;
'Thy open hand when want implor'd relief,
Thy feeling heart that foothed the tear of grief,
Thy pleafing converfe, fentiment refin'd,
Thy warm benevolence for all mankind-Nu-let thy virtues in our bofoms reft,
To life's laft hour indelibly impreft;
While dear remembrance breathes to Heav'n this figh,
Grant us like him to live, like him to die!
:u:\%
To the AUTHOR of the HIVE.

## S I R,

WHATEVER pretenfions the Mufes of the prefent age may have to precedence in the Temple of Fame, it is not in the province of a Collector of Scraps to determine. It is his duty only to hath up his literary farrago with the beft materials he can procure, and, in the beft manner he can, to adapt it to the tafte of his readers. The epitaph, both ferious and humorous; the epigram, ode, fonnet, and even ballad iffelf, are not without their admirers. The fonnet, indeed, is a fuecies of compofition in which the palm of victory feems to have been referved for the honour of the eigiteenth century, and has received fo many charms and graces from the elegant pen of Mis. Charlotte Smith, that it appears to be prefumption even to attempt a kind of verfe $\mathrm{it}_{1}$ which her melancholy mule has folong ftood unrivalled. A collector, however, cannot be accufed of prefumption, who in picking up all the crumbs that fall from the Mup all the crumbs that fall with one of the fornet kind, and humbly offers it to the fornnet kind, and humbly
are at libe of the Public, who are at liberty to accept or reject the proffered treat : and amongit readors of fuch
various defriptions as thofe of the European Magazine, there may be fome perhaps who may be in mournful mood enough to relifh the following

$$
S O N N E T \text {, }
$$

## Written or the Sea-fhore.

Loud are the furges of the angry main
When tempeft rages with tumultious fway,
When howling winds deform the liquid plain,
And all is chaos wild, and drear difmay.
See yon poor bark its utmoft fury brave, Whilft o'er her fhatter'd deck the billows roil,
Scarce heaves her lab'ring fide above the wave;
Sad emblem of my tempeft-beaten foul.
Yet fhall thefe terrors of the deep fubfide,
Thefe angry waves and hidecus ftorms fhail ceafe;
She in her deffin'd port fall fafely ride, And all be huifh'd in harmony and peace.
Ah! when fhall I attain that peaceful fhore,
Where forms thall vex the harafs'd foul no more?

The melancholy clofe of the above naturally reminds us of that peaceful haven, " where the wicked ceafe from troubling, and the weary are at reft." And this as naturaliy brings to our recoliection the wifh that is implanted in many bofoms, of living even after death, not orly in the remembrance of their friends and neighbours, but of being held up to the knowledge of polterity, and of that Public to whom, whilit living, they were utter ftrangers. The ftoried um therefore, and pompous epitapi, are called in to their aid; and many a man, whofe living actions and virtues were fca.cely known to a contracted circle of private acquaintance, blazes forth on his monument as a perfect example of public worth and virtue. Others there are, who, more humble in their defires, only wifh to point the tale of morality to the heedlers pafienger; and others, frill more humble, offer only confolation to their private friends, and hold forth the hope that, "the dread path once trod," they flall all mect again in endlefs blifs. Eut a poor man who hes buried in Trinity Church-yard, at Hal!,
is fill more moderate. He, quiet foul! wearid no doubt with the cares and anxieties of life, has very properly takein off his clothes and laid himielf down to reft: fearful, however, left his furviving friends might he ignorant of how the cafe ftood with him, and grieve for his lofs, he thus confoles them:

Weep not for me, I am not dead, I'm but undreft and gone to bed.
Other epitaphs there are, which, paying noattention to the living, are addrefled only to the decealed; and furely (if departed fpirits are permitted to know what paffes in the world which they have left) it muft afford the moft loothing confolation to thofe of two poor infants who are buried at Huntingdon, to hear an addrefs like this from their furviving parentSleep, blefied creatures! in your tomb,

My fighs thall not awake you; Ionly wait till my time corne, And then will cvertake you.
Ohhers there are which prefent little more tharı puzzles and enigmas to the curions reader, and of thefe fome curious fpecimens may be given, and fome of which may poffibly be the fubject of a fu. ture letter from

CLIFFORD.

The MASSACRE on CHRISTMAS EVE.
"Non anfor ab ansere tutus."
WIDE-wafting wars, And ghantly fcars,

The theme of Epic fong,
Who dares rehearle
In uncouth verfe, Is counted in the wrong.
Yet fare your fneers,
Ye fonnetteers,
And you Pindaric Peter,
While I of fate
The will relate, In Lilliputian metre.
When Patriots fall,
What bard, tho' fmall,
His Epic fkill, or Lyric,
Would hefiate
To tax his pate For ftrains of pancgytic !
Wrell may they claim
A patriot's fame,
Who for their country's good
Deati's horrors met
Without regret, Unfparing of their blood -

In blood was dy'd
Their ciefted pride,
In biood their plumes imbru'd
Their broken bones
The paving itones
Of every itreet beftrew'd.
Yet think nut meant
The fiege of Ghent, Or any town in Flanders;
For I their fate
Commemorate
Who fprang from geefe and ganders
Whofe cackling brood,
As dainty food,
Became a welcomé prey;
And loot their lives
By poult'rers' knives,
The eve of Chriftnas day'。
You'd fwear our geefe
Were groats a piece,
Or that the Corporation
Had all decreed
To thin the breed
By dint of maftication,
Had Rome of old
Such numbers fold, Her fentinels fhe'd lack ${ }^{*}$ dy
Of courre the Gauls
Who fcal'd the walls
The capitol had fack'd. -
With hoftile looks
The ruffian cooks
Began the dire campaign;
But who can tell
What myriads fell, Or who the firlt were flain?
What turkey-pouts
With tender fprouts,
To fure deltruction hurried
With curtards, jellies,
In gluttou bellies
That deathful day were buried
What houfewives fent
To town for vent
Their poultry-ware together ;
What flocks there came,
Some wild, fome tame,
Of various note and feather;
What havoc made
Each trenchant blade,
And which were trufs'd and fpitted 3
Which went to pot,
And which did not, Muft therefore be omitted -
Yet this I'll fays,
So few were they
Who life enfur'd by fight,
That not a fowl,
Except the owl,
Was feen abroad that night !
Pomley, Ian. $_{\text {an }}$
T. S

## W ALLER TOHOBBES.

The following letter is printed from the original in the band-writing of the celebrated Edmund Waller, and is now frit publifhed. Agreeably to tho directions of the pofferfor of it, we have preferved the original fpelling, and all the peculiarities belonging to it. It is without date, but appears to have been witten before the Reftoration *.

## SIR,

0N Saterday laft I was att $y^{t}$ Lodging by $\varphi$ a clocke in the morning (having ben by fome urgent occafions prevented in my intention to wayt on you the day beforc) but came a little too late to tell you what I hope you will arlmitt this to doe, That I zifterme $y^{r}$ Booke, not only as a prefent of the beft kinde (preferring $w^{\text {th }}$ ) Soloman wifdome to any other treafure) but as the beft of that kinde; Had I gore (as by this tyme I had done; to the greene dragone $\dagger$ to fetch it I could not have writeen ex dons autboris upon it as a wittncs to pofterity that I was not only in $y^{r}$ favor but in $y^{r}$ efteeme too (gifts being proportioned to the ufe and inclination of the receaver) and that w wh beught would have been my cheifeft dolight only is now that and my honor too: (Sr) One flewed mee this morning, $D^{\text {r }}$. Lucy's Cenfure $\ddagger$ upon your Leviathan; he fubforibes himfelf in bis Epifte to the Reader William Pike which (as his freind tells me) is becaufe his name in Latine is Lucius, wherein he confeffes what he is offended with you for obferving that a man muft have fomething of a Scolier, to be a verier coxcomb then ordinary, for what Englihman that had not dabbled in latine would have clanged fo good a name as Lucy for that of a fulh, befides it is ominous that he will prove but a Pike to a Leviathan, a narrowe river finh to one which deferves the whole occan for his Theater ; All that I obferved in the preface of this P'ickrill was that he fays $y^{r}$ doctrine takes us country gentlemen \&c: fure if wildone comes by leafure we may poffibly be as good judges of Philofophy as country parfuns are, all whofe tyme is fpent in faluting thofe with come into the wurld ate gofip. ings, takeing leave of thofe that goe out of it att funerals and vexing thofe that ftay in it wh long winded haranges; for Wall:s and his fellowe || (you have hanreled them to well already) that I will fay nothing
of them, for if 1 thould fay all I approve in you or finde ridiculous in your Adverfarys I Dould requite your bouke ww ${ }^{\text {th }}$ another; confident I am that all thay write will never be read over once nor printed twife, fo unluckj are thay to provoake yorr

- like rogsifo \& fe governa

Qual fi guderna for reg. ibuom che certo Con i poficri buver pratica eterna.
Who in this age behave yourfel? and walke As one of whom porerity muft talke,
with well applying and ill tranlating of $w^{\text {th }}$ verfis I conclude the first and come now to the fecond part of what I mould have troubied you with if 1 had found you in your Lodging viz: To charge you wh my moit humble dervife to the noble Lord § with whom you are as alfo with my ackiowledgment of the kinde meflage I lately receaved from his Lap letring him knowe that becaufe I could write nuthing fafely $w^{\text {ch }}$ he might not finde in print, I went to your Lodging perpofely to have troubled you with my conjectures of what is fo to befall us in order to fatisfy his Lops curiofty who honored me with his commands therein.

Here is much talke of change boih of Councills and of Councillors and both is believed but what or who will be next is very incertayn and this incertenty proceeds not fo much finm fecrecy as from irrefolution, for rowling ourfelves upon Providence (as formeri'y) many things have been debated but perlaps no one thing yet abfoluttly intended. To me it feems that his Highnel's If (who fecs a grood way before bim) had layd fomstime fince a perfeet foundation of Government 1 mean by the Ma: Gents reducing "is to provences and ruling us by thofe provincials with the newe levied army \&ic. but fayling of the good fuccels hoped for abroad and thefe arrears and want of money att hone may perizaps

* The original will be left in the hands of Mr. Sewell until Lady-day.
$t$ William Crooke, at the Green Dragon without Temple Bar, was publifher of mof of Mr. Hobbes's works. Edit.
I Publigied firf in 1657, 4to. and afterwards in 1663. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. 596. Lucy was made bifiop of St. David's at the Reforation. Ebit.
Il Probably alluding to Hobbes's "Six Leffons to the Profeffors of Mathematics of the
Inflitution of Sir Henry Saville." (viz. Wallis and Ward.) 4to. 1656 . EDIT.
§ The Earl of Devonfhire. Edit.
© Oiver Cromwell. Edit.
give occafion and oporiunity to fuch as are enemys to a Settlement to rctard and fhocke his defeins: The generall voyfe att prefent goes for a felected (not an clected) Par mot and that we fhall very fortly fee fomthing done there, in the mean tyme de-
firing pardon for this tredious foribling (as if I were infeetcd $w^{\text {th }}$ the ftile of $y^{s}$ frends Lucy and Wallis; I reft
$Y^{t}$ humble and obliged fervant
Walier.


# D $R$ O S S I A N A. N U M BER IV. 

## ON EDUCATION.

## (Concluded from Foi. XVI. Pare 396.)

DR. GOLDSMITE, in the volume of his Effays, bas one upen Education, in which he combats the arguments in favour of private education with great fririt and force. "A boy," fays he, "6 will learn more true wifdom in a public fchool in a year, than by private ecucation in five." It is not from mafters, but from their equals, that youth learn a knowledge of the worid; the litike tricks they play each othor, the punifmment that frequently attends the commiffion of them, is a juft piefure of the great world; and all the ways of men are pracifed at a public fehool. Of fome of the ancient fochools of philofophy, it was faid, that young men, "cunn in forum venerist exifimant fo in aliam terrarun orbem iel latos."" To tell a boy to be good, to tell him to keep a fecret, to tall him to behave with civility to his companions, is doubtlefs very right and praifeworthy; but to put him in a fituation to fuffer if he does not comply with there dituations, is a more efficacious manner of inculcating the advantage of thefe virtues. A young man educated at a private feminary, is a hot-houfe plant when becomes into the world; he forinks up at the oughinefs andafo perity of tiat air to which he las n tebeen ufd.
"The mort efiectua! difciphe is that of experience," fays Dr. Priettley (whofe tratife on education I cannot too carricilly recom. mend). It inould by all means be calicd in to the aid of precep: and atmonition, whentyer it can be applied with advantage ; that is, in all cafes where there is fufficiont time for the effect. Childien have no idea of fear, or apprethenfion of evil, hut in confequance of receiving hurts. In this cafo, their own feet ings make them atrend to the caure of what they fuffer, and put them upon their guard agwint receiving the like harm for the future. "Hie fame rule," adds the Doetor, "may be applied to the conduf on the miand." - "Nature" rays he, in another place, "has wifitly provided that we flowid not ithad in fo nuch nced! of antificial education, as is commonly imeoncif a and true wifdom wiil not take too nach
out of the hand of Nature."-_" A paffion," fays Dr. Goldrinith, " which the prefent age is apt to run into, is to make children icam ali things, the languages, the fiences, rufic, the exercifes, and painting. Thus a cinild foen becomes a talker in all, but a mafter in none. He thus acquires a fuperficial fondnefs for every thing, and only fhews his ignorance when he attempts to exlibit his fkill." The ominis is always the nullus bomo, a man of fhieds and patches; and like Harlequin's fnuff, tabac de mille flaurs, in every one fuperficial ; a fciolift in litcrature, a foptift in philofophy, a datbler in the arts. Yet what mighty promifes do not fome modern feminaries of private education hold forth!" Serpens nifi ferpenten comederit, nee fit draco," fays rome whimitical writer. Time and application, with the ainftance of great powers of mind, can only realize what the modern profeffors of ecucation affeet to teach. The general fystem of crlucation in England proceeds upon this principle: That all boys, the fons of perfons of fortune, are to liave ciaffical learning, to enable them, if poffible, to defpife the inclegancies and the mechanical parts of their bulinefs or profeffion. Eocks are put into their hands which acquaint them, in the Roman tongue though, with the debaucleries of young men of their age, and tie complete careleifners they fhould live in of expence and regularity. A very ingenious gundeman, the late MIr. Day, has effected what Golefmith, in his effay, long ago wimed to fee cionc. He has endeavgured to lift the Fufions on the fide of prudence and virtue; aud has publifned fome books from which the rifing generation may receive much advantuge The heroes of his tales are not alizuys men of rank or of fortune; he has taugite what wili be of equal ufe to the mectianic as the nobleman, to the protiffor as well as to the ploughman.

Thie bouks I allude to are, "Sandford and Nieiton," and "Little Jack." Mr. Lay Tived lorg enough to fining Sandford and Merion; had he lived longer, we might
have expected a complete fyftem of education from him; which, when I confider his abilities and his attention, very much directed to that point, I confider as a lofs which the would is not likely eafily to fee replaced; his temper, his underttanding, his various knowledge, rendering him nearly fit to have been a legiflator on the fubject.

The want, however, of this ingenious gentleman's exerrions on fo important a fubject, are likely to be lefs felt, as we have two very excellent practical books on education in our language, that of Dr. Prieftley, and Dr. Watt's "Improvement of iwe Mind;" the latter of which is recommended by Dr. Johnfon in very forcible terms, in his life of that great and good man. A good felection on the fubject might be made from Rouffau's Emile, but I would truft very feve perfons with making it; for, though
that great genius wrote occafionally as a philotopher, fpleen, fophintry, and declamation, are but too often exhibited by him. Rouffau having by accident become a man of paradex in his firf publication, remained one in fome degree ever after, to preferve uniformity of character ; and is a very friking and deplorable intance of the ill eficit of a firt imprefion made from improper motives upon the human mind; and how fatal to one's own peace, and to that of others, may a diefre of diftinction become, when not regulated by truth and difcretion!

Goldimith's "Effay on Education" (in the littie volume of his Effays) may, I think, be read with great profir. It is elegantly written, and (bating a foolifh refinement or two) contains fome good thinking, and acute obfervation on the fuiject.

## $D R E M M O N D$.

AMONG all the writers at the beginning of the laft century who flourimed after the death of Shakfpeare, there is not one whom a general reader of the Englifh poety of that age will regard with fo much and fo deferved attention as Wilifam Drummond. He was born at Frawthornden in Scotland, in 1585 ; and was the fon of Sir Jolun Drumpnond, who for ten or twelve years was unter, and afterwards linight of the black rod, to James VI.

His family became firft diftinguifined by the marriage of Robert III. whofe queen was fifter to William Drunmond of Car* nock, their anceftor; as appears by the patents of that king and James I. the one "alling him " our brother," the other "our "uncle,"

Drummond was educated at Edinburgh, Where he took the degree of A. M. In 1606 he was fent by his father to ftudy civil-law at Bourges in France ; but having no tafte for the profeffion of a lawyer, he returned to Hawthornden, and there applied himfelf with great afiduity to claffical learning and poetry.

Having propofed to marry a lady to whom recirement and her own accomplifiments had entirely attached him, and who cied after the day of marriage was appninted, he again quitted his native conntry, and rerided eight years on the continent, chiesty at Rome and Paris.

In 1620 he married Margaret Logan, a
grand-daughter of Sir Robert Logan, by whom he had feveral children, the eldeft of whom, William, was knighted by Charles II.

He fpent very little time in England, though he correfponded frequently with Drayton and Ben Jonfon; the latter of whom had fo great rcfpect for his abilities, and fo ardent a defire to fee him, that at the age of forty-five he walked to Hawthornden to vifit him.

Having been grafted as it were on the royal family of Scotland, and upheld by them, he was a Ateady royalift in the rroubles of Charles I.; but does not appear ever to have armed for him. As he had always been a laborious fudent, and had applied himfelf equally to hitory and politics as to clafical leaming, his fervices were better rendered by occofional publications, in which he fereral times ditinguified himfelf.
His attachment to that king and his caufe were fo fitong, that when he hearci of the fentence being executed on him, he was overwhelmed with geief, and lifted his head no more.

He died in :649.
In a furvey of Drummond's poet:y, two confiderations mulit be had, viz. the nation of which he was and the time when l.e wrote. Yer will there be found not cfierca to extunute faults, but to encreafo admitation. His thoughts are cften, nay generally, bold and highly poetical; he follows

[^0]nature, and his verfes are delicately harmonious. As his poems are not eafily met with, and have perhaps by many readers never been hiaard of, a few extracts may be excured.

On the death of Henry Prince of Walea in 16 r 2 , Drummond wrote an elegy, entitled, "Tears on the Dcath of Mocliades ;" a name which that prince had ufod in all his challenges of martial fport, as the anagram of "Mites in Deo." In this poem are lines, according to Denham's terms, as ftrong, as deep, as gentle, and as full, as any of his or Waller's. The poct haments the fate of the prince, that he died not in fome gloricus caufe of war: " againft the Turk," he fays, "s thou hadft ended thy life and the eiriftian war together:"
Or, as brave Bourbon, thou had'fi made old Rome,
Queen of the world, thy triumph and thy tombe.

Of the Lamentation of the river Forth:
And as the rufl'd her Cyclaces among, She feem'd to plain that Heaven had dene her wrong.
Further,
Tagus did court his love with golden ftrean3s, Rhine with her towns, fair Seine with all the claims ;
But ah, poor lovers! death did them Lstray, And, uafofpeeted, made their hopes his prey.

And concludes,
The virgins ro thy tom's will garlands bear Of flow's, and with cach flow's let fall a tear.
Moeliades fweet courtly nymphs deplo:e, From Thule to Hydafpes' pearly flore.

Perhaps there are no lines of Pops of which the eafy flow may be moie juftiy admired than of thofe in his third paforal.

Not bubbling fountains to the thirfty fwain, Not batmy neep to 1 therers faint with pain, Not fhow'rs to larks, of fun- nivie to the bee, Are half far charming as thy fight to me.
When king James I. after his acceifon to the Englifin throne retumed to Scotand in 1697 , his arrivi 1 was celcbrated by every efiort of poetical congratulation. Upon this occation Drummond compofed a paingyric, entithd, "The Wandering Mules, or, tie River Forth Featting ;" its which are found four lines apparently imit.ted by Pope in the above purfore; and which do not, in point of harmony, fall mucia hort of that imitation. fie fays,

To virgins, flowr's ; to fun-burnt earth the rain ;
To mariners, fair winds amidft the main Cool fhades to pilgrims whom hut glances burn,
Are not in pleafing as thy bleft return.
Uf thefe two pocms of Drummond it is obfervable, that the firft was written in 1612; the laft in 1617 . The earlieft piece of Waller is that to the king on his navy in 1625. The piece in which Sir John Denham's greateff force lies, Cooper's Hill, was not written till 1640 . The harmony of Drummond therefore, at a time when thore who are ufually called the firt incroducers of a fanoth and polifhed verfification had not yet begun to write, is an henour to him that thould never be forgotten. Nor is his cxcethence half enough praifed or acknowledged.
Drummond and Petrarca had this in common, that each lamenter, firft the cruelty, and then the lofs of his miftrefs; fo that their fonnets are alike naturally divided into two parts; thofe befcre, and thofe after their feveral miftreffes deaths. It may juftly be doubted, that among all the fonnetteers in the Englifh language any one is to be preferre to Drummond, -ife hias ficwn in fome of thefe compofitions nearly the firit of Petrarca himfelf. Of each period one is there inierted.

From Part I. before the death of Drum * mond's miftrefs,
Aye me, and am I now the man, whole mure
In happier times was wont to laugh at love,
And thore who fuffer'd that blind boy abure The noble gifts were giv'n them from above.
What metanorphofe ftrange is this I prove? Myfulf 1 farce now find myiclf to be; And think no fable Circe's tyrannie, And sill the tales are told of changed Jove.
Virtue hath taught, with her philofophy,
My mind unto a botter courfe to move; Reafon may chide her full, and oit reprove Affection's pow'r; but what is that to me, Who ever think, and never think on aught But that bright cherubim which thralls my: thought

From Part II. after her death.

## SONNETI.

Of mortail glory, O foon dark'ned ray ! $O$ winged joys of man, more fwift than wind!
O fond defires which in our fancies fray ! O traituous hopes whlich do our judg ments blind!

Lo, in a Glafh that light is gone away,
Which dazzle did each eye, delight each mind;
And with that fun from whence it came, combin'd,
Now makes more radiant Heav'n's eternal day.
Let Beauty now bedew her cheeks with tears; Let widow'd Mufic only roar and groan :
Poor Virtue, get thee wings and mount the fpheres,
For dwelling-place on earth for thee is none :

MEMOIRS of Dr. GEORGECLEGHORN.

DR. CLEGHORN was born of reputable parents, at Granton, in the parifh of Cramond, near Elinburgh, on the 18th of December, 17x6. His father died in $1-19$, and left a widow and five children. Gcorge, who was the youngeft fon, received the rudiments of his education in the grammar fchool of Cramond, and in the year ${ }^{1728}$ was fent to Ediaburgh to be further inftructed in the Latin, Greek, and French; where, to a fingular proficiency in thefe languages, he added a conficierabie fock of mathematical knowledge.

In the beginning of the year 173 I he re. folved to ftudy phyfic and furgery, and had the happinefs of being placed under the tuition of the late Dr. Alexander Monro, a name that will be revered in that univerfity as long as fcience fhall be cherifhed and cultivated.

This great profeffor was efteemed by all, but moft by thofe who were more immediately under his direction. It was the lot of young Cleghorn to live under his roof; and in one of his letters his pupil appeared to dwell with peculiar pleafure upon this circumfance; obferving, that " his am able " manners and unremitting activity in 10
" moting the public welfare, endeared lim "to all his acquaintance, but more particu" larly to thofe who lived under his roof, " and had daily opportunities of admiring "t the fweetnefs of his converfation, and the "invariable benignity of his difpofition."

For five years he cuntinued to profit by the inftruction and example of his excellent matter, vifiting patients in company with him, and affifting at the diffections in the anatomical theatre ; at the fame time he attended in their turn the lectures in botany, materia medica, chemiftry, and the theory and practice of medicine; and by extraordinary diligence he attracted the notice of all his proceptors.

On Dr. Fothergill!s arrival from England at this univerfity, in the year: 133 , Dr. Clag-

Death hath thy temple raz' d , Love's empire foil'd,
The world of honour, worth and fweetnef. fpoil'd.
The feventh Sonnet of the Firfe Part has much refemblance to Sir Henry Wotton's elegant little poem on the Queen of Bohemia, " $\mathrm{Y}_{c}$ meaner beauties, §3c." Among Drummond's "Flowers of Sion," the prem which begins "Ainidft the azure clcar-of Fordan's Sacred fireams," eminently diftinguifhes him, whether he be confidered as a philofopher or a poet.
horn was introduced to his acquaintance, and foon became his infeparable companion. Thefe twin pupils then rudied together the fame branches of fience, under the fame mafters, with equal ardeur and fuccefo; they frequently met to compare the notes they had collected from the profefors, and to communicate their refpective ohfervations. Their moments of relaxation, if that time can be called relaxation which is devoted to focial tudies, were fpent in a felect fociety of fel-low-ftudents, of which Fothergill, Ruffel, and Cuming, were affociates ; a fociety innce in corporated under the name of The Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh.

Early in the ycar 1736 , when young Clerhorn had fcarcely entered into his twentieth year, fo great had becs his progrefs, and fo high a character hadi he acquired, that at the recommendation of Dr. St. Clair he was appointed furgeon in the 22 d regiment of foor, then ftationed in Minorca, under the command of Gen. St. Clair.

During a retidence of thirteen years in that ifiand, whatever time could be fpared from attending the duties of his fation, he employed cither in invertigating the nature of epidemic difeafes, or in gratifying the pairfion the carly imbibed for anatoniy, frequently difiecting human bodies, and thore of apes, which he procured from Barbary, and comparing their ftructure with the deforiptions of Galen and Vefalius, In thefe purfuits he was much affifted by his correfpondent Dr. Fothergill, who he acknowledges was indefatigahle in fearching the London mops for fuch books as he wanted, and in forwarding them by the callief and beft opportunities.

In 1749 he left Minorca, and came to Ireland with the 22 d regiment ; and in autumn 1750 he went to L.ondon, and, during his publication of "The Difeafes of Minorca," attended Dr. Hunter's anatomicalleeures, in the publication of his book le was materially ait. fifted by Dr. Fathargill

Of this work the following eulogium has been pronounced by a competent judge : "It forms a juft model for the imitation of future medical writers : it not only exhibits an accurate fate of the air, but a minute detail of the vegetable productions of the inland; and concludes with medical obfervations, important in every point of view, and in fome inflances either new, or applied in, a manner which preceding practitioners had not admitted." It is a modern practice, for which We are indebted to Dr. Cleghorn, to recommend acefcent vegetables in low, remittent, and putrid fevers, and the early and copious exhibition of bark, which had been interdicted from miitaken facts, deduced from falfe theories.
In $175^{1}$ the Doctor fettled in Dublin; and, inimitation of Monro and Hunter, began to give annual courfes of anatomy.

A few years after his coming to Dublin he was admitted into the unive:fity as lecturer in anatomy. In the yearir 784 , the College of Plyfficians there elected him an honorary member ; and fince that time, from lecturer in anatomy he was made profeffor; and had likewife the honour of being one of the original members of the Irifh Academy for promoting arts and foiences, which is now eftablifhed by Royal authority. In 1777, when the Royal Merical Society was eftablifhed at Paris, he was nominated a fellow of it.

It one of his epifles to Dr. Cuming, he modettly concluded, "My greateft ambition " is to be repured a well-meaning member " of fociety, who wifned to be ufuful in his " flation ; and who was always of opimion, "that honefty is the beft policy; and that " a good name is better than riches."

In another letter to the fame friend, writ*an in 1785 , he fays, "In the year 1772 , in"c ereafing bufinefs and declining health oblig" ed me to commit the chief care of my an" nual anatomical courfe, for the inftruction " of futudents in phyfic and furgery, to my "favourite pupil Dr. Purce!!, who has not "conly kept it up ever fince, but improved it " $f 0$ as to advance its reputation and his "s own ; yet fiill I continue to rearl, as I " have done for upwards of twenty years, to " a crowded audience, a fhort courfe of lec-
"tures, the defign of which is to give to ge-
" nera! fchclars a comprehenfive view of the
" animal kingdom, and te point out to them
"the conduct of nature in forming their va "rious tribes, and fitting their feveral or"gans to their refpeftive modes of life: this " affords me an opportunity of exciting in " my hearers an eager defire for anatomical " knowledge, by flewing them a variety of "elegant pieparations, and of raifing their " minda from tie creature to the Creator, "whofe power, wifdom, and goodinefs, is no "s where difplayed to greater advantage than "s in the formation of animals."

About 1774, on the death of his only brother in Scotland, he fent for his furviving family, confifting of the widow and nine children, and fettled them in Dublin under his own eye, that he might have it more in his power to afford them that protection and affifance which they might ftand in need of, His elder nephew William * he educated in the medical proferfion ; but after giving him the beft education which Europe could af ford, and getting him joined with himfelf in the lefurefhip, the Doctor's pleafing hopes were mor unfortunately fruftrated by the young gentleman's death, which happened about $1_{7} 84$. Hie clied univerfally and fincerely regreted by all who knew him, on account of his uncommon abilities, and moft amiable difpofition.

Dr. Cleghoin, with an acquired independence, devoted his moments of leffure from the feverer ftudies of his profefion to farming and horticulture.
Parva feges jatis ef. Satis of reguiejiere
tocito,
Si licet, folito menbra levare toro.
But his attontion to this employment did not leffen bis care of his relations, who, from a grateful and affectionate regard, looked up to him as a parent ; the ciuties of which flation he fo tenderly fllled up, as to induce Dr. Lettiom, from whofe memoirs this account is taken, to apply to him the words of Horace,

> Notus in fratres animi paterni.

Dr. Cleghorn died in December 1789 .

## THEP P E I P ER. NUMBER XIV.

Ou? moriture ruis?

IT has been ofrentimes the fulject of complaint, that no people are fo prone to the crime of Suicide as the Inglifh; and this
has been more frequently ohferved of late years. Much indieed has been fid upon it; and many excelient difful fives have appeared
fir print to guard porfons againfo a temptation to this horrid iniquity. Many have alfo enquired into the reatons why it hould be fo prevalent here, while it is not atall fo on the Continent. Amidit the various fources which conibine to produce chis great evil, there is one that fuikes me in a very forcible manner, as having fwept away the only powerful remety ever provided for preventing wounded minds from finking into defpair and the gulph of perdition.

The peculiar excellency of the Chrifian religion, above all others, is in nothing more apparent than in aftording comfort and conrolation to the diftreffed under every fpecies of affliction. But while Chriftianity opens thofe cunfolatory profpects which alone can revive the diftreffed mind, knowing alfo that it muft be incapable of laying hold of them, while hurried to and fro on the waves of trouble, it has inftituted a diviner fpecies of friendhip than had ever been known in the world. When afficted in a fevere manner through their follies and vices, Chriftians are directed " to confefs their faults one to another." Bur how noble and divine foever the faithfulnefs of the Chriftians in the early ages was to each other; yet it muft be allowed, that we cannot raffly truft the fecrets of our hearts to our bretbren in thefe degencrate fays. Friendfiap on Chriftian principles, and tuch as was common in the primitive times, is now a rarity which would weary the mind in fearching for it. . Senfible of this gradual dectenfion in Chrifian friendhip, fome of the Fathers of the Church appsinted a new inaitution, or rather enlarged the apoitolica! commandment, by ordaining aurisular confollion. I am apprehenive that fome readers will here exclaim againft me, as being an advocate for the doctrines of popery; but I affure them that no one is a flimer friend to the general principles of the Reformation, and the doctrine and difcipline of the church of England than myfelf, though I cannot fhut my eyes againt thore difadvantages which refulted from the pious zeal of our firft Reformers. Among thofe diitardvantages,' 1 cannot help reckoning the aboliming of confetion; which a careful obfervation of heman nature, and of the wants of mankind, muff have declared neceffary, falutary, and every way beneficial, There is nothing adds more to mental diftrefs, than to be obliged to keep it clofe concealed within our own bofoms, for want of a friend to whom we may apply for advice, and who will unfold to us thofe treafures of confoiation which are yielded by our holy religion. But unlefs we have an affurance that the friend we apply to may be irufted fafely, who would run the rifgue of being difcovered and expofed to the whole
circle of one's acquaintance ? And fo difficult: is it even for a perfon of the niceft difcernment, and of the threwdeft obfervation, to find a friend of uniorm veracity, that we choofe rather to fmother our fufferings, like a concealed fire, within our own breafts, than to endanger our reputation by a difcovery.

None are fo proper to apply to in fuch cafes as thofe who are fet apart hy our religion as ito difpenfers in this fate of imperfection. It is thought highly neceffary that there fhould be properly qualified perfons to make the difeafes of tha corporeal frame their ftudy; and for the fame reafons we plead the necefity that thare frould be fpiritual phyficians, to ntudy the paffions of the foul, and to be able to apply fuch remedies as its difeafes may tand in need of. Confidering, however, the propenfity there is in man to difcover what he knows to othero, the men who are thus appropriated to the niceft of all employments, oeght to be guarded by oaths and penalties from a pofribility of revealing what is difcovered to them, except in cafes where the public body or private individuals would be endangered by the concealment.

I am femble that this inftitution has been fadly corrupted, and been made the fource of much evil by the modern church of Rome; but furely this abufe of any thing can be no good argument againt the thing iffelf. Scarce any inftitution, whether civil or religious, has Cubated for amy length of time, vrithout being perverted from its original intention ; and even chriftianity itfelf has fufieted in every part of is doctrines, by the rafh zeal or defigned malice of fome of its followers.

Many a poor wretch, who has plunged thmelf into irretricvable ruin, might have lengthened out a ufeful life, if he had been able to have unbolomed himfelf, with fafe confidence, to rome good man, experienced in the ways of the worid, the varieties of temptation, and the powers of coniolation. And when a man's mind is pending, as it were, between the power of confcience and fome alluring fin; if in the dangerons connict he could apply to a fpiritual counfelior, it is more than probable that vice would lofe a convert, and heaven would gain a fon.

So likewife, when a poor profligate bee gins to feel the fevere accurations of confcience, and the intolerable weight of guilt upon his mird ; what a chance would there be of his repentance and falvation, if he could fafely confult fome perfon who might lead him back to virtue and to peace? for my part, the more I obferve the weaknefs of luman nature, when balanced againt fuch
an innumerable force of temptations, and with how much difficulty human fortitade can preferve itfelf in a fea of troutles, the more I am convinced of the neceffity of this
chriftian inftitution to keep us within the pas of chriftian rectitude, and from precipitating ourfelves, when diftreffed, into the mof dreadful of all fituations.

To the EDITOR of the EUROPIAN MAGAZINE.

SIR,

1FEEL myfelf obliged to you for the very handfome manter you have ipolen of my Memoirs and Anecriotes; but I hope you will excure me, if I observe, that even Reviewers are fometimes miftaken; for I have no where faid that I was kicked up to the rack of a captain before I went to Jamaica: I svent thicher as 1 returned, a lieuteriant; and tiben it wwas that I obtained the rank of a captain. 1 obtained too that rank during the adminiftration of lord Orferd, in the midft of a long peace, and when the rank of an ensign was a viry great acquifition. I beg Leave, Sir, to diffor with you in another point. You int mate that 1 am in embatraffed circumftances: no, Sir, I am not, ror I never was ; for I have always had enougl2 to fupply myfelf and farnily with the comforts of life, and fome of the luxuries; and have afl my life, fince I had any thing of my cwn, made it an invariable rule, to give more than the tithe of my income to tingfe who really wanted. For being torn to no patrimony, I think I have more than I merit; and am athamed to fay how many min of ment 1 know, who would be happy to have a moicty of my litile income ; nor would I, unlefs it were to do goort, iwith to have more on my ose accownt, And I will tcll you why; I teld it to a noble lord many years ago, and now I will tell it to you, hecaufe it is truth, Riding with the nolle lord in his three thoufand acres of wellwooded and timber planiations, he obferved to me, that though he had fo much timber of his own, yut when he wanted a fick of wood for repairs, \&s. he boughe it of his neighbours: "And yet," added he,
"I don't care a d -n for thefe who are to " have it after me." And then pulling of his hat, he faid, "Gcvernor Tlicknefle, will "you plafe to have it?" " No, my lord, " give it not to me; I will not take it, "becaufe then I mall, like your lordfhip, "t be afraid of death, and; lorh to leave it." This, Sir, is the bitter cup which damps and deftroys the happiners of Kings, Lords, Archbifhops, Bifhops, and cven Nabobs; it is in their moutbs much bitterer than in yours or mine : and to convince you of this truth, I tell you that 1 am retired to the town in which I inhaled my firit breath, and where I intend to part wich my laft; and I can never quarto! bere, becaufe all my neighbours are poor ; and 1 defy you to name a man of that defcription of whom 1 would not humbly ark parton, if I cfiended him. But, as Belphegor obferved, I will not he frightened by a mob of Bithops, nor confounded by great Whigs and Bull-faces; for I im a man, ard, turned infide-out, fhould make as good a figure in the fiambles of Dtabeite as any man amorg the greateft : and had 1 been as Jucky in life as you, Sir (1 kindly thank you), feem to wifh I had been, I fhould not have hat my batties to fight inch by inch. Now, Sir, you know the worid, and buman nature ; and 1 fay, that if 1 can live and die in the dinty village I was born in, where I have not a fingle foul fit to fpeak to, though many to relicve and comfort, I hope you will not fer me down for a "quarrelfome fillow ;' 'or I am realiy, Mr. Iditor, your onliged humble fervant,

Fart'jingur,
〒.an. 10, 1790.
P. THICKNESSE,

## A VIEW of the CUTTEREA built by

TIf 15 building was erecte: by Jafier Cawn, Nabob of Bengal, in the early part of the prefont century; who, from the mildnefs of his manners, love of leartsing, and ftrict rigid atrention to juftice, was the moR popular Nobie chat ever held that office in Bengal under ti.e Mogul government. Muxadabud was the fixed feat of his reffence, and to valifh place he invited men of thlents. This building has the ayperance of monaflic inflicution; each of the leffer domes covering a fmall room or

## JAFEIER CAW: at MUKADABAD.

cell, which was inhatited by a religious or learnea perfon. The buikling was ongirally a large fquars, furrounded by thefe apartments, now greatly gone to decay.

This Plate is copied from the large collection of Views in India, by the permifion of Mr. Hodges, to whom the Eurupeans are indebted for the knowledge of Afiatic grancieur. It will be fucceeded by others; alro, by two Views of a fingular Building crected by an Eurepean at Lucknow in Bengal. <br> \title{
THE <br> \title{
THE <br> LONDON REVIEW <br> A N D <br> LITERARY JOURNAL。 <br> For J A N U AR Y, 1790.
}

2uid fit turpe, quid witle, quid áuice, quid non.
A Difcourfe containing a Summary of the Proceedings of the Directors of the Society for extending the Fimeries and improving the Sea-Cuaits of Great- Britain, fince the $25^{\text {th }}$ of March 1788. And fome Thoughts on the prefent Emigrations from the Hightands. By George Dempiter, Efq. One of the Dirctors. Tugether with fome Reflections intended to promote the Succefs of the faid Society. By John Gray, Efq. Author of the Plan for finally fettling the Government of Ireland upon Conftitutional Principles, and other Political Tracts. 8vo. 25. Wilkies.

MR. Dempter introduces his Difcourfe by an exordium that is equally modeft, gentleman-like, and ingenious.

- My lords, ladies, and gentlemen, proprietors of the Britifh fociety for extending the fifheries, and improving the fea-coalts of Great-Britain,
"The following publication is not a voluntary one. The dull moments oscafioned by its perufal are to be imputed to yourfelves. It contains the fubitance of two papers which I read by the define of your Directors at the laft two general courts of the fociety. The proprietors then prefent impofed their commands upon me to caule thefe papers to be printed and circulated for the information of foch of their members as were abfent from thefe meetings. Even this apology is hardly fufficient to juftify fo dry a publication. I have therefore availed myferf of the means which chatice has thrown in my way, to render it more intereffing and worthy of your acceptance.
"On the day your latt general court Wras held, there was fent to the fociery, together with a fubfeription, a fhort treatite, entitled, "Keflections intended to promote the Succels of the Society for extending the Fifheries, \&c.". I have been fortunate enough to obtain the perthifion of its author, Jolin Gray, E'q. of Gerard-ftreet, to annex this little work to my account of your proceedings; not doubting but you will derive as muchifatif-
taction as I have done from MIr. Gray's
ingenious manner of treating the fubject." Mr. Dempfter procecds to relate the proctedings of the fociety, and to give many ufetul hints for the improvements of the Highlands, the extention of the fimeries on the Britin coalts, and the prevention of emigration. He is well acquainted with the actual fituation, mana.ers, and cufoms of all ranks of men in the country which it is his objeet to improve; he ilas leen and made many judicious obfervations on the fate of countries farther advanced in cultivation; and from thefe, with natural fagacity and good fente, he draws the remedies he propofes for the evils fuffered or apprehended in the northern parts of this ifland; and the means of adding greatly to the induftry, wealth, population, and general happincts and fecurity of the Britifh mation. - As a fecimen of this ufeful pamplulet, we hall extract what follows on the fubject of "perfonal fervices, which formerly made part of the tenure of all tho lands in Europe, and are litule known row in any part of Great Britain but in Scotland. The tenant was annually obliged to perform many of the menial, and all the prodial, fervices of his fuperior. Thele conftututed part of the sent which lie paid for his land and proteqtion ; but fince the introducion of induftry and agricultore, thefe fervices have been gradually dilcontinued. In England they have crated entirely, and in many parts of the low countyg of Scollaud they exilt in a
very limited degree; but they are found 10 prevail very geneally as we go fentler: sonth. To reprefat diefe Ervice as oppicflive so the peoph, would be mividious. Pouple feldom feel that as coppreflive to winich they and their ancuctoos have bern invariably accuftoned to fubmit, more e'pecially when the opprefivenets of the fyytem is mitigated and corrected in its exercife, by a people renarkable for hanmanity, which the Highland gentemen uncoubtedily are. I have no doubt, howcver, that in an enlightened age, like the prefent, the fe fervices will foon be dificon. tinued. For they will be found Rill more pricudicial to the proprictor on whofe eftate they are exacted, than to the tenant who-performs them. They cccupy a great proportion of the Cenant's timic, and this time may be confidered as time loft both to the niater and tenant. For the teliant cannot work for himfelf, and he will not woik hard for his matter. So that the induffry of the country is rather clained up than employed, intomuch that, wherever perional fervices are found to prevail, the people are poor, the land is ill cultivated, and the rems ill paid. Gentleme: begin move to convert thefe fervices or to commate them for money, which is always productive of good. Perhaps it would be fill wifer in the proprietor to aholish thefe fervices, without any compenfation except what would refult confequentially from the future improvement of their eftates; for many of the tenants are recuced, by the prefent fyifem of letting our land, to fuch a wretched fate of poverty, that they prefer any concition to an ianmediate aug. mentation of a moncy-rent, which they fee no profpect of being able to pas. Thie tame obfervations are neanly applicabie to cxastions of KANE, or a certain number of poul.ry to be paic by each tenamt: for, though cvery farm can maintain with cale a few poultry, yet, when more muk se maintained, the injury they do to the farm is very great; for either thie poultry tmite be left at large, and then they dethoy the growing tom, or that up and maintained with be produce of the former crop. It wueld be found better acomomy, were the proprietor to huy the precife ciantity of poultry his family repimites, than be obliged to receive the harge quantities of them which are frefuenty poured in upon him by his tethants before havelt. Were thefe vexatous conditions now annexed to farms - ace abolithed, the confequence would be, a nior swden change in the fitua.
tion of our farmers than can be caffy believed till the experiment fall once be fairly tricd; for indutsrious diay-labourers would foon fupply the place of thete boudfimen; the litule tenants thema felves would employ their fpare time, in working for wages, and moft of our country work would be done by the piece."
As to the Reflections of Mr. Gray, in, troduced into the prefent publication hy Mr: Dempther with juft praife, they are evidenty the offspring of a mind nat!raliy lively, peneirating, and fagacious, and fored with a variety of ufful knowledge derived from brooks as well as ace tual obfervation on the affairs and prefent ftate of the world. -" What is chicfly wanted," fays Mr. Gray, "on the northweit coalt of Scotland is, to collect the weak and fateered rays of indultry, and to bring them, for the greater public utility, into one focas. When we wifh to revive a five nearly extinguifhed, we carefnlly felect the live embers, and placs them clofe to each other as the moft natural expocient for kinding a new flame, which may afierwards fpread widely of itfelf, if the materials be abundant. Where ale the materiais for induitry fo abundant as on the north-wef coatt of Scotland? thcrefore feeble indufry ought there to be brouglit clofe to feeble induftry, by which means, like the heat arifing from live embers in contact, induffy would be reciptotally comn:unicated and augmented. Contiguily among workmen not only promotes induftiy bit rivalifip, and indulity and rivalhip porduce expermefs; therefore it may I think be jultiy plefumed, that if all the fifiermen at prefent fateled along the wettern conft of Scotland were collected into ons fifhing town, they would thereby fo greatly improve in indufiry and expertnefis, that at the end of the year their gains would be much greater than now they are, though their labour were to be lefô. I fay their gains would be greater, though their labour were lefs; for a man wills cut more wood with an ax in half an hour, than twenty men with a knife in a whole day; and Colitary induatry otten wafles much time in inefficient labour. Is there haif fo mitch labour employed in mercanile enterprifes and natal exertions in the twer.g.g finall fifling towns on the fouth coaft of Fife put logether as in the fingle town of Dundee? Were the inhabitants of Clafgow to be feparated into forty fmall martime villages, the amount of the indufay sarricd on by them in
thofe villages would probably not be fo coniderable as it is at prefent, where the converfation and example of one neighbour not only animates another, but tends to) make him more expert ; and inexpertnels rendered expert is the fame thing in manual labour as barren ground rendered fertile is in agriculture. The French poffers on the Mediterranean a coalt upwards of three hundred miles in ex:ent, with feveral hat bours; yet they deem it good policy to confine the whole of their Levant trade to the port of Marfeilles; and it can hardly be quettioned but that fuch a limitation has contributed greatly to extend that tate, both in refpect to the fhipping, and in refpect to the manufacfures of cloth in the provinces of Languedoc and Provence. Were the Company in like manner to limit their firt enterprifus and armaments to one port only, upon the fyltem above mentioned, filh would foon become as much the faple commodity of that port as coals are the Itaple commodity of Newcaltle, and hipearpenters and faihors would as much abound there as at Plymouth or Porti.. mouth. That port would become a little Capital to all the weftem iflands, many of wiofe imhabitants, drawn thither by curiofity, woull lee examples of induftry and opulence of which they could not at their own homes have formed any conception; and by this means an active fprit of maritime induftry mighe gradually be diffured over a wide exient of coaft, where now reigns a pirit of dejection and flohtifunci:. One Liverpool, in the late war, fitted out no lefs than cighty armed veffels, a moft furprifing military exertion, which probably would never have exifted, if the inhabitants of Liverpooi, inftead of being collected into one town, had been fattered along the f:ores of Lancaftire in fifhing villages."

This extract will lerve as a fipecimen of MIr. Gray's manner of thinking, which is orisinal and ingenious, and that of his Witing, which is lively and imprellive. At tine fame time that we readily allow $t$ at Mr. Gray has thrown out many ingenious and uieful hints for the improvement of North-Britain, we oblerve that there is fome what in part of his plan rather too magnificent, periaps, and expenfive. And it we had not noticed this Paticular, we fould have been great y forprized at a propolal from fo featible, fo weil-informed and fagracious a man, that two out of four Mips io be buit by the Fithing Society thonld be called ty th: names of the Kinox and the ANDAR
son, obfcure individuals without either the knowledge or the power to bencfit the Society, or to promote their interefts in any thape or degree; who have forced themfelves on the notice of modert men, and men who are bat litte converfant in books, by repeaing what has been ohferved a thoutand times before, and borrowing from the writings of other men, as Sir Matthew Decker, Sir Jofeh Child, Mr. Chalmers, Mi. Poftlethwaire, Mr. David Loch of Edinburgh, who lift turued the artention to the natural refource of ivool, the true ftuple of Scotland, izc. as has been clearly itated in diferent periodical put. lications; and, forgetting that all which is great rifes like Rome from fimall begimbings, amufe the fancy of extravagant fipeculators by magnificent projeds that never can be carried into execution. Had Mr. Gray happencd to louk into a Tour lately publithed by an Englifh Gentleman (Cap:ain Newte of the Eat India Company) in England and Scotlands which contains a plan for improving the Fifheries that is colid, juchione, cheap, practicable, and whois exc.dlence is ceven proved by example and experience, he wonid not have been for deficient in the refonces of nomenclature as to call the Society's thip by the name of Ksox of Anderson.
x-x.
Anechotes of the Authors.
The Author of the Dilcourle and Thonghts is Ma. Denirster, the Mem ber of Parliament, highly and juttly celebrated on account of the uncorrupted integrity of has public conduct, the fuan vity of his mamer:, and the benevolence of his whole deproment and conduet in the intercourfes of privare life. -Mr , Dempiter poffiffes natural fenfe, and general knowledge; and be exprefles his fntimenrs in an eafy, Huent, modert, and ginteman-like mamer.-In refpect of thefe endowments and accomplifhments, he has in the Britifh fenate many equals, and a few luperiors. To what caule, then, is it owing that he is always heard with fingular and almott unrivalied attemtion? 1 here is fomething in the expleffon of his countenance, and the tone of his poice, that bears wonels to the fiacerity and the leafibility of his heart. His chameter gives weight to his opinions, and crudit to has protediins. Though he never, perhaps, fully granifid the zeal of any poinical paty, there is no pariy of clats of men that can fay he crer decivet them. - Profefions of the oric may, from the example of MI. Dumpter, ilhus
trate the conncetion between eloquence and virtue.

Mr. Dempfter was educated for the Scottifh bar, where, from feveral appearances which he made, it was gencrally jinagined that he wouid make a diftmguimad figure, and rife to the higheit honours. - But being infuenced by a higher ambition, and, at that time, poflded of an affluent fortune, he quitted the bar, and launcheel forth into a wider field for the exercife of both genius and virtue. He was about thinty years ago chofen to reprefent a diftrict of Scotch burghs, Perth, Dundee, Sr. Andrews, Cupar, and Forfar, which he has repreented ever fince.-It appears by the accounts that we have of the debates in the Houfe of Commons, that immediately after the elofe of the late ruinous war, Mr . D. in a fpecth of fome length took a review of the fate of the nation, and propoled varions expedients for reftoring and improving our finances. He fuggefted the propriety of reducing our military, maval, and civil elab ithments, and keeping them within moduate bounds. He was the tirit who fuggefted the idea in the Houle of Commons of appropriating one million a year towards the reduction of our na ional debt. He recommended a review of our Revente Laws, and the adoption of a fyltem lefs burthendome to commerce and troublefome to our traders, and called the attention of the nation to the thate of our Britifh Fitheries. The minifter fuffered a committee to be ramed, to enquire into this laft fource of national wealth. To that committee it appeared, that the beit way of improving the Fifheries was to encourage the inhabitants living neareft to the feat of them to become fimers; and it being found that the North Weftern coafts
of the kingdom, though abomang with filh and with fine harbours, was utterly deffitute of towns; under the aufpices of that cummittee a fociety was formed for buying land and planting towns in thofe pats. The Itle of Mull, Loch Broom, the Ifle of Skyand of Cannay, have already been pitched upon as proper fituations for fome of thele tuwns. The progrefs of fuch an undertaking from its nature muf be flow, but itill flower when caried on with a limited capital arifing from the fubferiptions of a few public-fpilited individuals. Rut it is not to be doubted but that it wili ultimately tend to the encreafe of our fitheres, and to the improvement of the Hishland part of this kingdom. Its tendercy is alfo to leffen the emigration of a brave and indultrious race of inhabitants, too many of whom have already removed with their families to America. Mr. Demptter, we are informed, has determined now to secire from public life and to live as a private gentleman, and to cultivate his patemal eltate, which he had hitherto too much negtected.-He is employed in incloning and planting his fiedds, draining a lake, and building a village.

Mr. Jehn Gray, Author of the Reflections fiabjoned, in this publication, to Mr. Demplier's Difcourfe, Ecc. was born in the county of Fife in North Britain. He exhibited early marks of genius which procured him the notice and patronage of feveral people of diftinction. He acted as private Secretary to the late Duke of Northumberland, whle Lord Lieutsnant of Ireland, and is now Secretary ta the Lottery. He is the Author of a pamphetet on the State of Ireland, which is a inatterly production, franght with political widom, and legal and conftitutional knowledge.
"Thoughts on the Difqualification of the Eldeft Sons of the Peers of Scotland to fit from that Country in Parlianemt. With Obfervations on the Civil Pohty of the Kingdom. The Second Edition. By Alexande; Lord Saltoun, Advocate, and F. S. S. A. 8vo, 3 s. 6d. Ciadell.

THIS learned and judicious Treatic, in vindication of the natural and conftitutional rights of a mett honourable clats of Britifh lubjects, is dedicated, with great propricty, to the Duke of Portind, "d whofe political principles, and public conduet, mark the par riot and citizen," It was neither publifhect, as we are inform. ed in an advertifement, under the direction, nor in concert with thofe, whore parianentary difqualification had led to a confide ration of the conftitutional privilege in cuetion. It contans the opmions of an iddividual only.

The futher introduces his fubject with a brief, juft, and elegant eulogium on the Britifh Contitution; which " is founded not on force or fear, but on jaitice, or a regard to the rights and happinets of mankind. It profeffes to fecure the property and the privilces of every man ; to enforce c!nims, and to redrels injuries. This fpizit of equily diffutes a benign radiacice around the majetty of government, amileftablifles the thrones of $\mathrm{k} \cdot \mathrm{ng}$ s on the fimelt foundations. Defpotifin, which ains not to fecure, but to command and feze frivate proputy, produces in the

## FOR JANU ARY, 1750.

fovereign, inconfifency and capricioufnefs ; in the fubject, dittraft and difaffection. It debafes and enervates the mind, deftroys good faith, and every virzue, and by means of oppreffion on the one hand, and a defire of change on the other, prepares the way for the moft dangerous and fatal revolutions. Mild and free governments, on the cuntrary, fecure poliffions and honours, ftimulate exertion, nourith hope, and attach the human heart to the authority of guardian and equal laws, with a kind of filial confidence and affection.
"Forms of government are not exempted from that change and revolution to which Fate has delfined every thing that is human. But that their duration nisy be prolonged to the lateit poffible period, it is proper, on every occation of deviation, to reduce them, as nearly as they can be reduced by political wildon, to their firit principles. This, in governments that depend on fear, and a lupertitious reverence for antient cuftoms and name:, may not always be an cafy talk; fince the darknefs in whach hoth thefe palfors confift is gradually difipelled by the prougreflive lignt of knowiedge. But in the Britioh conntitution, there is a perpetual fpring of felf-recovery and iciormation; reafon and julhies being immutable and eternal. The Briuif legilature, by cutting off the excreicences of ingufice and eppreffion, whether to the community or particular fets of men, and whether introduced unawares hy cutiom or folemnized by politive inititurion, has at differcnt times intufed new vigour into our civil conftitulion. By authority thus exerciled, legiflators promote a refpect for jultice, lecure liberiy to every claifs and condition of men, and contult the public guod in the very high ft degree to which patriotic virtue can reach; fince it is univerfally allowed, that the greatelt benefit whitch men can beitow on men, i., the effabiiflument of fuch equal and wife laws as thall be a conitant fource of private happinel's and public profyerity.
" Let it not he imagined, that the refual of jutitice to one oritier of men, is, to thote who are in the full enjoyment of all their rights, a matter of mimiffereace. Example has a wonderiul power of multipheatoon. Deare from the fipirit of om: conifitulion in one intitance, and you have a pretexi for departing from it in another. Thus precelents, accumulated into $l$ iws,
have, in different ages and countrixs, cenverted free into arthitrary governments. In proportion as ideas of disfranchafing and oppreffing any clafs of men become familiar, in that proporcion are new avenues opened for the exercife of injattice, faction and tyranny. Every act of juftice, on the other hand, but effecially every reparation of injuftice, is an homage paid to the genius of Freedom, and aids frefh vigour to our political fy tem.
"I bave been led into thefe refleqions, by frequently revolving in my mind the fuppofed diqualification of the eldeat fons of the peers of Scutiand to elect, or be elected from that cuniatry to parliament: a fulyect, which a late event in the House of Communs * maturally recills to tim minds of all who are cither particulardy intercfted in the rights and privileges of that order of men, or concernect, in genoral, in the prefervation of that equal fipir of freedon and jut:ce, which is the antmatias principle of the Britith government,
" On the occafion: of fuch an event, one is manally excited to take a general retrofpect of the origin, progres, and prefent fare of the pariamentary repretentation of Scotland; to trace the circumftaices of the times by which tise eldett fons of the great harons, or peers of that conntry, came to be excluded from that privitege ; to weigh the legaity and the fonce of thole decifi as by which their ex: lution has been eftictel; and to confiler, whether their reforation to the misvil ges of their fellow. c:tizens, would, at the prefent momenit, be either inconateat with the genns of our government, or with polificad expedie:tce."
Lord satoura purfues the objeet, of which: he gives thas concife plan, or profececus, with accuracy, acutenefs, wethon, per picuity, andenergy. Fie is emineaty converfant not onily with the hifors, haw:, and contitation of England and Scuiland, bur aifo with the hititory and laws of: te other Euopean kingdonis by which, through the navaral prosress and infuence of cutoms and opinions, the civ! coniththtions of Engtand and scoland wire in aterialiy aftected. Ite cleariy hews tiat the refolet ons by whicin the el ied fons of the wrotiha pee:s were excluted from at flare in Parliamenary reprefentation, may be traced tu canes very ulificunt foom any whach can be connetud than Conditution of her Parhanem, or toundel on fandi princip'es.

* Lurd Elcho's vacating lis feat for a diftio of Sooth Eursta, in confoguence of hes father's fuccetiten to the peerage of Wenss.
- "The obrious reafon with the Parliament of Scotland for difqualifying the cidelf fons of her peers was, the power of Their families; and a fimilar jealouly had alfo taken root againit them in England; for, on the fame gromed of political expedience, not of juitice, their difqualification was confinmed in r708 by the Thoufe of Commons *. But if political expedience be removed, together with the danger to be apprebended from the caufe on which it was founded, the difqualification in queftion falls to the sround, being unfupported hy any plea, either of juitice or of political necelfity. And, this being the cale, onight not the eldeft fons of the peers of Scotland to be reftured to rheir ughis of clection? Onght not the candour of the Britfle mation to be difplayed, and her juttice to be extended and extablifhed?
"While the exclufion of the cledeff fons of the peers of Scotland, though it derived its origin trom the deligns of the court, and was continued in the firit of forty, was covered and protected by the phanble pretext of equality, and the balance of the conftinution; to have expected a repual of thole refolutions by which that exclufion was eftablifhed, by the force of any appeal to public jutice and candour, would ceramly have been vain, and might alio have been deemed improper. But times change, and new expedients are adopted in new fituations. The circumflances which render a meafure or arrangement proper at one time, being changed, that meafure or arrangement may become not only wielefs, but inconvenient and even detrimentai : in the fame manner that men are wont to throw open their doors and windows in finmer, but to fhut them in winter; and as the feilful mariner contrachs or croteds his fuil acoording to the varying gale o: breeze. It has been flated above, that the jurtice of difqualitying the eldeft fons of peers from elecing or being elected to Palliament, was never made a lubject of d feuffion. The ground of its faitice or injultice is, theretore ${ }_{2}$ yet entire: and it is on this ground alone, namely, that of political expediency, by a change of circunmances being perfectly removed, that it ought in candour and faimeís to be now "comhlerd."

In tha publication before us, paricuJarly in the fecont edition, leverat curous fuels are produced, and oifervations made sancte, ind in an ap; endix, on fubjects to which our noble Author palies from the mana question by matural and cafy tranfi-
tions. Of the fe obfervations, thereare fume that might be improved into ufeful alterations in the civi! pulity of the country.

The prefent thmes are highly aufpicious to what Lord Saltoun conterids for, anti we with and hope that he will meet with frocefs; becaufe, as his Lordhup juftly ohferves, "every at of juttice-but efpecially every reparation of injuftice, is an homage paid to the genims of freedom, and ards freth vigour to our political fyitem." - We alfo wifh hearty luccefs to what is called he Scotch Reform, to which our incenions and liberal Author, as we have been informed, is a zealous and valuable fromi.- But what would be of ftill greater utility, and an ohiect ftill more worthy of a patrict, would be the fabverfron of thofe edious entails that are tie great bane of all induftry and tuterprize in the way of improvement. It is high time that thofe engines of arffoctatic barbarim and pride wete dafhed into a thonfand pitces.

## Anfedotes of the Author.

Afexander the prefem Lord Saloun, the reprelentative of one of the oldeft families in Scotland, was born in June 175 , amd on the death of his father fuccecded to the eftate and honours of Sahoun, in Auguit 1785. Nuthing was neglected that might contribute to $\mathrm{im}-$ prove his mind by a leamed and liberal education. He thudied at the Univerfities of Aberdeen and Glafgow, ane! paffed Advocate at Edimburgit, in July 1780. He had entered in Linceln's Inn in 1780 , but did not keen, 'Terms. - Like mont oiber noblemen and genteren of independent fortune in his country, he fpent fume time in travelling through foreign comries. He marrid Nil's Frazei, his own courin, a lady of fansily and fontune, and atomed with every grace and virtue. Lord Saltoun, who bad unifornily fupported the independericy of the Scottim peerage, and in general the caute of liberty and jutice, appeared as a candidate for the hmonr of represiting his compeers in Parliament, but on the lofing lide, in 1784.

Lord Saltonn's genius is more folid than flews.m. He aitects not to take the lead, and to fine in company by any ortemations difplay of wit, or ot paradexical femiments; but, with an imafluming modefty of manners, he mites a candour of difpotition, a patience of inveftigation $n_{3}$ and a fomdnets of underitanding, which fearch, and go to the bettime of the truth.

A General Hifory of Mufic, from the carlicft Ages to the prefent Period. By Dr. Burney. Vol. 11. 4to. One Guinca and Half in Boards. Payne, Robfon, and Kobinfon.

\author{

- (Continued from Vol. XVI. Page 424.)
}

CHAP. III. trents of ibe Formation of the Time-table, and State of Mufic from that Dificovery till about the? Mididle of the Fsarteenth Century. Dr. Burney feems to have treated the important fubjest of Time or Meafure in a very latisfactory and maferly mamner. We fhall prefent out readers with a few periods from the opening of this chapter as a feecimen.
II In the wild atempts at extemporary Difcant, though fome pieafing Harmonies had been foimf, yat but little ufe could be made of them without a TIME-TABLE; and when thefe Ma monies were firfe written down, in Countap point, unlefs the Orfanum, or additional part, moved in notes of the fame length as the plain-fong, the compoler had no means of expruffing it, till a kind of Algebra, or Sytem of Mufical Signs and Chraciers to imply difierent Portions of Time, was invented.
"The ancients have left us no tulce for Rhythm, Time, or Accent, in Mufe, but what concermed the words or verfes that were to be fung; and we are not certain that in high antiquity they had any mielody purely inftrumental, which never had been fet to words, or was not formod upon poctical fect and the metrical laws of verfification.
" 13 fore the invention therefore of characters for Time, writien Mufic in parts mult have confifted of Simple Coranterpoint, fuch as is Atill practitud in our parochial Paltiody, conlifting of note againts note, or founds of equal leigth; which at tirft was the cafe even in extemporary difCant, as the rules given for it by Hubaid, Odo, and Guito, freak of no other."
"The moft affecting Melody confints in fuch an arrangement and exprefioun of mufical tones as conflitute the accents and language of pafion. A fingle found, unconnected, os a number of lounds, of an indeterminate length, exprefs nothing; and almolt all the meanins, beauty, and energy of a feries of founds depend on the raanner in which tiey are mesfured and accerted, If all notes were equal in leng. $h$, and unmarked by any fiperior degree of
force or fpisit, they could have no other force or fpirit, they could have no other
effect on heffs. on the heaver thas: to excite drowfiof a differmerahle paffages, however, of a different character and expreffion ${ }^{2}$ might be produced by a fimall number of Roles; and by a ferics of fucio final! por-
tions of melody as thefe, diverfified by Meofure ard Motion, an air, or compenition might be produced, which in maky particulars would refemble a difcourf. Fach paflage, regarded as a phrafe, might at leatt awaiken in the hearer an iciea of tranquility or difquietude, of vivacity or languor.
"Indeed Time is of fuch importarce in Mufic, that it can give meaning and energy to the repetition of the fame found; whereas, without it, a variety of tone. with refpeef to gravity and acutenefs, has no critect. Upon this principle it is that a drum feens to expree's diffirent tuner, when it only changes thic accents. and meafure of a fingle found. And it is on this account that any inftrument which marks the time wills furce and accuracy. is more ufful in reguiating the f.teps of a dance, or the marc! of an amy, than one wih tweer and refinal tones."

The hititurical part of our author's work is geneally cither anufing or inftrucive; but wee are more plearid with his $x$-Acetions in the two firt volumes, than with any otier part of their comients. After caplaining the importance of a regular and 1tated Micafure in Mulic, lic proceeds to trace the origin of the invention of different characters for time in the following agreeable mamer:
". The bencfit conferted on mufic by the invertion of a Time-table, which $6 x-$ tended the limits of ingenuity and contrivance to the utmott verge of imagination, muit long have remained nnk nown to the generality of muficians and mutical writeis, os more care would have been taken to ricurd fume few memorials concerning is author. But when the age and cutemporaries of a man of leiters or fcience ate known, the carionty of molt readers is fatisfied; for a life fpent in the perulat and compolition of books, in quet and ol)fcuriy; furnihes bat few circunftances that can intereft the bufy part of mankind. The ciffurts of the mind in retirement, however great may be the objects with which it is occupied, admit of no defcription ; white an active life, oftenfibly empioyed in the tervice of a fale or any order of lociety, fiupplies the biographer with materiais of ealy ule, and if well arranged, and interwoven, Cuch as are welconte to all seaders."

As many inventions were erronenully aferibed to Chio, lo the difcovery of characters for time has long been beitowed on Foine de Maris with equal inaccuracy; and Dr. Burvey has not only difcovered in the uritugs of Marchetio dia Paclova niention made of the Cantus Menfuratias in $\mathrm{r}_{2} 83$, long be fure julan de ivluris Heurifhed, but even in a manufcript tract writien by Muris himfeif, and preferved in the Vatican among the books bequeathed to that hbrary by Chriftina Queen of Sweden. This Author, in tpeaking of mufical Inventors, begins, as ufina!, with Tubal; and after naming Pythagoras and Boethins, he proceeds to Guido the monk, "who con"Itructed the gammut, or fcale for the " monechord, and placed notes upon " Iines and ipaces; after whom came Ma" gistrar Franco, who imvented the "figzres, or notes, of the Cantus Menfu"rabilis,"

All farther enquiries concerning the right wi ich John de Muris may have to this important invention feem ufelefs, as it is fo fully and clearly venounced in favour. of another, by the only perfon who was thouglit to have a far chams to it.

Franco was a native of Cologne, who began to flourifh, as a man of icience; in 1047, and died about 1083 .

Other writers on mulical meafure fubfaquent to this ear'y perod, who availed thomfelves of Franco's difeovenies, have not efcaped the diligence of our Author, marricularly our countryman Walter Odington, Rober: de Handlu, and John de Manis, a celebrated and volnmmons
mufical writer, who flourined about the year 3330 , and whofe works in manne icript are preferved in all the principal libraries of Europe.

Dr. Burney, after giving a critical and aimple account of Francros farce and cufious trant, whith entitles him to the invention of characters for the duration of found, fays,
" More pains have been taken to point. out and explain the muical doctrines of Guido and Franco than of any other theo. rifts of the midale ages; their tracts having been regarded as original inifitutes, which fucceeding writers have done little more than copy or comment. Jolin Coston is the commentator of Guido, as Robert de Handlo is of Francu; and John de Muris, in h's Speculum Mufice, is litthe more. Hoxever, in the fucceeding century, Profdocimus de Beldemandis wrote an expofition of the doctrines contained in the Pradica Menfurabilis Cantus of John de Muris: and thus we go on from age to age, reviving old opinions, and adding litule to the common and limited Itock of human knewledge! It is humiliating to reflect, that the cifcoveries of one age barely ferve to repair the loffes of another ; and that while we imagine ourfelves advancing towarcis perfection, we feem, like munted horles in a mill, but purfuing the fame circle!"

With this admirable reflection we fhall for the prefent take leave of cur induftrious and intelligent mufical Hiftorian ; and in our next Magazine refume and terminate the analylis of the fecond volume.

(TV) be continued.)

A Short Hifory of the Agrotitis Comneopiz; or, the New American Grafs: and a Butanical Deicription of the Pant. T'o which are added, Experiments tending to point out the proper Mode of cultivating this Plant; and alfo, fome Account of a Journey to the Cherokee Nation, in Search of New Plants. By John Fratera Folio. 2s. Gil. plain. or 3sód. colourel. Wenman and Stockdale.

T-HE attention of the Public has for tome time pafr been fo much excited by the grats of which we have hese a figure and description, that they will no dombt tiaink themfelves much obliged to Mr . Frafer, for having furnifhed them with io sorrect a reprefentation, and so fall an account of it. The figure is worthy of Mr. Sowerby, who execuied it, and the delcription has the fanction of the firlt botants. But what renders this publication pecthliarly interefting, is a fkitch of MIr. Frafer's jomey in Carolina and (ieorgia, and a full accomut of the progrels of the ditcovery of this valuable grafs. Fmm tins accoint it appears likely to be wt the fitimporance to the agriculture of
this country, at leaft as tar as the moft fathlul relation of its valuable properties in its native foil can recommend it, lupported by the experience of the latit levere winter, of its being able to bear our climate perfeetly.

The trials which have been made to raife it feen not always to have been fuccelsful, tor want of proper directions for the mode of fowing it. Thele certainly ought to hive been fated before; and the proprietar did not confider his own reputation futficiently in not giving them. We are at laft, however, intomed, thak the principal care required, is not to hury the feed too deap, or rather not at all, in the earth.

Obser-

Obfervations and Reflections made in the Courfe of a Journey through France, Italy, and Germany. By Hefter Lynch Piozzi, a vols. 8vo, 12s. Strahan and Cadell.

## (Concluded from Vol. XVI. Page 334.)

THE animadverfions with which we introduced this performance to the notice of our readers in a late Review; enabled us to accompany Mrs. Piozzi from Calais, acrofs the Alps, to her winter's refidence at Milan; fince which we have, a fecond time, attended on her Reps "Over hill, over dale, throngh bog, " through briarst" in all the aberrations of her long and defultory journey; but, to ufe her own expreffion, as we have found that "pleafure, when it does come, "always buirts up in an unexpected "place," we dhall pafs over the expletive parts of her mifcellancous narrative, and endeavour to concentrate only the brighter rays which are occafionally emitted from this chaos of clouds and funfhime.-From Milan our traveller proceeds through I.o. di to Padua, and from thence, down the Brenta, to Venice; moralizing on the impropriety of reprefenting fo ferious a fubject as that of an impenitent finner going to hell by means of a dramatic dance, founded on the ceiebrated fory of Don Juan, or the Libertine; and giving it as an interefting reafon to her fair country-women, for their partiality 10 ${ }_{\text {as }}$ the plains of Lombardy, "that their firt "s lead-drefles were made by Milan-ers; "that a court-gown was early known "s in England by the name of a Mantua, "from Nanto the daughter of Tirefias, "6 who founded the city fo called; and "s that fome of the beft materials for "' making thefe mantuas is itill named "from the town it is manufacimed in, "a Padua foy."-At Venice every object which pretents itfelf affords extatic pleafure. The fift appearance of it revives all the ideas infpired by Canaleti, whofe views of this town are fo froupuloufly exact, that Mrs. Piozzi knew all the famous towers, flecples, \&cc before She reached them, from having viewed their reprefentation in the pictures of this painter at the Queen of England's houfe in 6t. James's Park. St. Mark's Place, after all the had read and seard of it, exsceeded expeevation. The Ducal Palace is fo beatifal, it were worth white almoft to crofs the $A$ ps to fee thrt and :cturn home again; and the pittures in the Doge's houle are a magniticent collection. But at length the fight of the Bucentoro prepared for gala, and the

Glories of Venice upon Afcenfion Day, puts an end to other obfervations.
"We had the honour and comfor:," fays Mrs. Piozzi, "of feeing all fiom a galley beinnging to a noble Venetian Bragadin, whofe civilities to us were fingularly kind as well as extremely polite. His attentions did not ceafe with the morning fhow, which we thared in common with nombers of fathomable peuple that filied his fhip, and partook of his profufe elegant refrethmems; but he foilowed us after dininer to the houle of our Englifh friends, and took fix of us together in a gay bark, adomed with his arms, and rowed by eight gondoliers in fuperb livenies, made up for the necafion to match the boat, which was like them white, blue, and flver, a flag of the fame colours Hying from the fern, till we arrived at the Corfo; fo they call the place of contention where the rowers exert the: 1kill and ingenuity; and numberiefs oars dafhing the waves at once, make the only agitation of which the fea feems capable; white ladies, now no longer dreffed in black, bent omamented with all heir jewels, flowers, \&ic. difplay their beaties unveiled upon the watc: ; and coverning the bagons with gaiely and fplendour, bring to one's mind the games in Virgil, and the galloy of Clcopatra, by turns.
"Never was locality fo fubfervient to the purpores of pleafure as in this city: where Ploafure has fot up her airy fars. dard, and which on this occafion luoked like what one reads in poetry of $\mathrm{Am}-$ phitrite's court ; and I ventured to tell a nobleman who was kindly attentive in fhewing us every poffible politenefs, that had Venus rifen from the Adriatic fea, the woukd farcely have been tempted to cquit it for Diympus. I was upon the whole more fertick with the evening's gaicty, than with the magnificence in which the morning hegan to Chine. The muth is, we had been long prepared for feeing the Bucemore; had feard and read every thing if fancy that could have been thoughr or faid upon the fubject, from the fulen Euglimmen whorank it with a Company's barge foating up the Thames upn my Lord Mayor's day, to the old writes:s who compare it with Theleus's mijp in imitamus of which, it is faid, this calls itelf the very identical velfgel wherein

Pope

Pope A'exander performed the original ceremony in the year 1171 ; and though, perhaps, not a whole plank of that old galley can be now renaining in this, fo often careened, repaired, and adorned fince that tine, I fee nothing ridiculous in declaring that it is the fame hip; any more than in feying the cak I planted an acom thinty years ago, is the fame tree I faw fpring up then a little twig, which not even a modern fceptic will deny; though he takes fo much pains to perfuadeplain fulks ont of ther own exifs. ence, by laughing us out of the dull notion that he who dies a withered odd fallow at foustore, fhould ever be contidered as the fane perfon whom his mother brought forth a prety littic plump baby eighty years before-when, fays lie cunningly, you are forced yourfelf to confefs, that his mother, who died four months afterwards, would not know him again now; though while the lived, he was never out of her arms.
Vain wifdom all! and falle philofophy, Which finds no end, in wand'ring mazes loft.

And better is it to travel, as Di. Johnfou fays Browne did, from one place where he faw little, to ancther where he faw no more-than write hooks to confound common ferse, and make tonen raife up donbes of a Being to whom they mult one day give an accomnt.
${ }^{66}$ We will return to the Bucentoro,which, as its name imports, holds two hundred reople, amel is heavy befides with fatues, culumrs, \& c. the top covered with crimfon velver, and the fides enlivened by rwenty-one oars on each hand. Mufical performers attend in another barge, while foreigners in gidded pajots nncreafe the general flow. Mean ime, the vefict that contains the doge, \&c. carries him flowly out to fea, where in prefence of his femators he drops a plain gold ring into the water, with thele words, Defponfamus te, Mare, in fignum weri partortuigue dominii *.
From Vance our fair traveller croffes the Po to Ferraia; and pafies through the forrowful and melancholy-looking town of Bologna to the delightful city of Florenre; 's clambering up moun${ }^{66}$ tains covered with finow, and viewing st with amazement the litule vallies be* tween, where, after quitting the fummer "feafor, all glowing with heat and
"fpread into verdure, they found cher* " ry trees in bloflom; oaks and walnuts " Icarcely beginning to bud." The nature of the climate of this place mutt be very extraordinary; for Mis. Fiozzi informs us, that it produces cherries, in the London ftreet-rihale, ike plums, each of them weighing an ounce; and that its penetrating fire is fo violent, that fhe ufed no othe: method of heating the pinchingirons to curl her hair, than that of poking them out at a fouth window with the hardles fhut down.
From Florence, once the head-quarters of painting, fculpture, and aschitecture, our traveller proceeded through the celebrated vale of Arno to Lucca, and from thence to Pifa, Leghom, Sienna and Rome; but every obfervation and reflection made during this progets appears to be tinctured by Cimmerian darknefs; a degree of infipiration, however, feems to return on her arrival at Naples, of which fhe gives the following defcription:
"On the tenth day of this month we arrived early at Naples, for I think it was about two o'clock in the morning; and fure the providence of God preferved us, for never was fuch weather feen by me fince I came into the world; thunder, lightning, form at fea, rain and wind, contending for maftery, and combining to extinguifl the torches bought io light us the laft ftage: Vefuvius, vomiting fire, and pouring lorrents of red hot lava down its lides, was the only object vilible; and that we faw plainly in the afternoon thirty miles off, where I : R-cd a Francifcan triar, If it was the famous volcano? "Yes," replied he, "that's our mountain, which throws up money for us, by calling foreigners to fee the extraordinary effecis of fo furpriging a phrenomenon." The weather was quiet then, and we had no notion of pafling fuch a horrible night; but an hour after dark, a ftorm came on, which was really dreadful to endure, or even look upon: the blue lightning, whofe colour thewed the natnre of the original minerals from which the drew her exiftence, thone round us in a broad expanfe from time to time, and fudden darknefs followed in an inftant: no object then but the fiery river could be feen, till another flafh difcovered the waves toffing and breaking, at a height I never faw before.
"Nothing fure was ever more fublime or awful than our entrance into Naples at
the dead hour we arrived, when not a whifper was to be heard in the frecte, and not a glimpfe of light was left to guide us, except the fmall lamp hung now and then at a high window before a fa. vourite image of the Virgin.
"My poor maid lad by his time nearly loft her wits with terie; and the French valet, crumed with fatigue, and covered with rain and fea-fpray, had jult life cnough left to exclaim,-" $\mathrm{A} h$, Madame! il me femble que nous fommes venus icy exprès pour voir là 'a fin du monde "."
"The Ville de Lendres inn was full, and could not accommodate cur family; but calling up the people of the Ciocalle, te obtained a notle apartment, the wine dows of which look full upon the celebrated bay which wafhes the wall at cur door. Caprea lies oppofite the drawingroom or gallery, which is magnificent ; and my bed-chamber commands a comple:e viow of the mountain, which I value more, and which called me the furf niglt tweaty times away from feep and fupper, thonginever io in want of buth as at that monent furely.
"Such were my firit impreffions of this wonderful metropolis, of which I bad heen always reading fummer defcriptions, and had regarded fomehow as an Hefperian garden, an eanthly paradife, where delicacy and foftnefs fubdued every danser, and gencral fiweetne!s capivated every fenfe;-wror have I any reaton yet to fay it will not ftil prove fo ; for thougl: wet, and weary, and hungry, we wanted no fire, and found only inconvenicnce from that they lighted on our arrival. It *vas the fafhion at Florence to fluggle for a Terreno, but here we are all perched up one hundred and forty-two lteps from the level of the land or fea; lave baiconies, apparently well lecured, give ine every enjoyment of a prosped, which no repetition can render tedious: and here we have agreed to tay till fpring, which, I truft, will come oat in this country as foon as the new year calls it.
"Our eagernefs to fee lights has been repreffed at Napies only by finding every thitng a fight; one need not firis put to look for wonders fure, while this amazing mountain continues to exlibit fich various (cenes of fublimity and beraty at exactly the diftance one would chule to poferve it from ; a ditance which almof admits exmmation, and certainly exflucies immediate tear, When in the fient night, however, one likens to ita Sruaning; while hollow lighs, as of gigan-
tic forrow, are often heard difinetly in my apartment; nothing can turpais one's fenfations of amazement, except the confcioufnefs that cuftom will abate their keennefs : I have not, however, yet latned to lie quet, when colomns of flame, high as the mountain's felf, fhoot from its crater into the clear atnofphere with a loud and violent noife; nor flall I ever forget the fiene it prefented one day 10 my attowithed eves, while a thick clout, charged beavily with elestric matter, palfing over, met the fiery explcfion by mere chance, and went of in fuch a mamer as effectually $b$ ffles all verbal delcription, and laited too flort a time for a painter to feize the moment, and imitate its very ftange effect. Montieur de Vullairt, however, a native of France, long refident in this city, has obtained, by perpetual ohfirva= tion, a power of reprefenting Vefurius without that black fhadow, which othors haye thought neceffary to incrafe the contraft, but which gieatly takes away all refemblance of its onginal, Upon refiedion it appears to me, that the men noof famops at London and Paris for perfommog tricks with fire lave been a' ways Italians in my time, and commonly Neapolitans: no wonder, I fhould tbink, Naples would produce prodicious connoiffers in this way; we have almoft perpetual lighining of vaicus colours 2 according to the foll from whence the vapours are exhaled; fometimes of a pale fraw or lemon colunr, often white tike artificial flame produced by camphor, but oftenef blue, bright as the rays emitted through the coloured liquors let in the window of a chemitr's flop in L ydonand with fuch thunder!-"For God's fake, Sir," faid I to fome of them, " is there no danger of the flips in the harbour here catching fi:t? Why we fhould all fly up in the air dire Cily, if once thefe fiantes hould communicate to the room where any of the veffels keep their pov-der."-"Gun, owder, Matam!" replies the man, amazed; "why if S.. Peter and St, faul ceme here with gunpowder on board, we fhonld foon disve them one again: don't you know," "dided he, to that every flup dicharges ber contenta, at fuch a place (naming it), and never comes into cu: port wifla a grain on board?"
"To-monrow we mount the volcano whofe prefont peaceful cifpolition has timpleal us to impect it more nearly. Though it appars little lefs than prea fumption thus to profane with cyes of ex

* Iord, Madam? why we came hare on pernofe fure to fes the ens of the work.?
amination the favourite alcmbic of nature, while the great work of projection is caryying on; guarded as all its fecret caverns are too with every contradietion; frow and flame! folid bodies heated izto liquefakion, and rolling gently down one of its fides; while fluids corgeal and harden into ice on the other; nothing can exceed the curiofity of its appearance now the lava is lefs rapid, and fieffens as it flows; ftiffens too in ridges very furprilingiy, and gains an odd afpeet, not unlike the paitebowd waves reprefenting fea at a theatre, but black, becaufe this years eruption has been mingled with coal. The connoifeurs here know the different degrees, dates, and miades of lava to a perfection that amazes one; and Sir William Gamilon's courage, learning, and perfect fkill in there matters, is more people's theme hiere than the volcano ittelf. Bartolomeo, the Cyclop of Vefivius, as he is called, itudies its effeets and operations too with rench attention and philotophical exactnels, relating the adventures he has had with our miniter on the biountain to every Englifhman that goes up, with great fuccefs. The way one climbs is by rying a broad fafh with long ends round this Bartolomeo, letting him walik before one, and bolding it fatt. As tar as the Hermitage there is no great difficulty, and to that place fome chufe to ride an als, but I thought walking fafer; and there you are fure of welcome and refrethment from the poor good old man, who fets up a little crol's wherever the fire has fopt near his cell, thews you the place with a fort of polite folemnity that imprefles, ipreads his fanty provifons belore you kindly, and tells the f It and prelent thate of the eruption accurately, inviting you to partake of
his rumy couch, his frugal fare,
SIIs bidfing and repole. GOLDim:TH.
"This bermit is a Erenchman. F" ai danfe dans monz lit tant dic fois*, faid he: the expreffron was not iub eme when treak:ng ot an earthquake, to be fire; 1 looked among his boois, however, and fonnd Bruyce. "Wouid not the Duc de Rochetoncault have dune berer ?" faid 1. "Did I never fee you before, Nadam ?" faid he; "yes, lute I have, and deffed you too, when I was hair-dreifer in Lendon, and lived with Monf. Martmant, and I dreffed pretty Mils Wynie too in the fame areet. Vit'clio tuare? Vit'elle encoret? Ah, 1 an dud now," cantinued he; "I "tinember
when black pins firf came up." This was charming, and in luch an tuexpected way, I could hardly prevail upon mylelf ever to lave the Spot; but Mis. Greatheed having been quile to the crater's edge wihh her only fons, a baby of four years old, thame rather than inclination urged me forward. I afked the little boy what he had feen. "I faw the chimney," replied he, "and it was en fire; but I " liked the elephant better."
"That the fituation of the crater changed in this laft eruption is of little confequence; it will change and change again, I fuppofe. The wonder is that nobody gets kiled by venturing fo near, while red-hot itones are flying a out them fo. The Bithop of Derry did very near get his arm bruke; and the Italians are atways recounting the exploits of thefe rafla Britons, who look into the crater, and carry their wives and children up to the top; while we are, with equal juttice, amazed at the conrageus Neapolitans, who baild little inng villages and dwell with as much confidence at the foot of Vefuvius, as our people do in Paddington or Hornf $y$. When I enquired of an inhabitant of the fe honfes how the managed, and whether the was not frighted when the volcano raged, left it fhould carry away her pretty little habitation: "Let it go," faid fhe, " we don't mind now if it goes to-morrow ; fo as we can make it anliver, by raifing our vines, pranges, \&xc. againf it for three years, our fortune is made before the fourth arrives; and then if the red siver comes, we can alyays run away; jcapper ria, ourfelves, and hang the property. We only defire thyee years ufe of the mountain as a hot-wall or for his-houfe, and then we are thove the world, thanks be to God and St. Januarius, "who always comes in for a large fate of thei veneration. And this morining, laving brard that the Neapolitans ftiii preient each other with a cake upon New- jear's day, I began to hug my favourte hypothefis cloter, recollecing the oud cermony of the whe:aten cake ieafoned with filtz and called Fanualis in the Heari, en days. Alll this huwever mult fill end in mece conjecture; for thongh the weather here favours one's idea of Janus, who loofened the furrow and liquefied the fint, to which the melting our martyr's blood might, without much ftraining of the motter, be mate to athode; yet it muft be recollected after all, that the miracle is not perfomed in
this month but that of May, and that St. Januarius did certainly exit, and give his life as tuftimony to the truth of our religion, in the third century. Can one wonder, however, if comuptions and miftakes flould have crept in fince? And would it not have been equal to a miracle bad no tares forong up in the field of religion, when our Saviour himfelf informs us that there is an enemy ever watching his opportunity to plant them?"

Mrs. Piozzi leaves the "fair Parthenope" with much regret; and proceeds to Rome and Ancona; from whence fhe again vifits Bologna, Venice, Fadua, Verona, Parma, Milan; and proceeds thro' Trent, Inforuck, Munich, and Saitzburg in Gernany, to Yiemaa; but the limits of our Review will not permit us to deleribe "the various charms" thefe feveral places afforded to the mind of "our delighted traveller." We thall, therefore, clofe our extracis from thele volumes with fome anectotes relating to the jufly celebrated Metafafio.
"Here [Vienna] are many ladies of fahion in this town veryeminent for their mufical abilities, particularly Merdemoielles de Murtinas, one of whom is member of the Acadensies of Berlin and Bulogna; the celebrated Metaftafio died in their houfe, after having lived with the family fixtyfive jears more or lefs. They for his poetry and fing it very finely, appearing to recollect his converiation and friendfhip with infaite tenderneis and delight, Lie was to have been prefented to the Pope the very day he died, I underftand; and in the delifum which immediateiy preceded difiolution, be raved much of the fuppofed intery:ew. Unwilling to hear of cleath, no one was ever permitted even to niertion it before him ; and nothing put him io certanly out of humour, as finding that rule tranigrefied even by his neareft friends. Even the dimall-pox was not to be named in his prefence, and whoever did name that diforder, though unconfcious of the offence lie had given, Metaltafio would lee him no more. The other peculiarties I could gather from Mifs Martinas were thefe: That he had contentedly lived balt a centery at Vienna, withont ever even wifhing to learn its tanguage; that he had never given more than five guineas Englim mowey in all Hhat time to the poor; that he always fat in the fame feat at church, but never paid for it, and that nobody dared ank him for the frifing fum; that he was grateful and Wraficent to the friends who began by
being his protectors, but ended much his debturs, for folid bencfits as well as for elegant prefents, which it was his delight to be perpetually making the:n, leaving to them at hat all he had tyer gained, without the charge even of a fingle legacy; oblerving in his will, that it was to them he owed it, and cther conduct would in him have been injuftice. Such were the fentiments, and fuch the conduck of this great poet, of whom it is of little confequence to tell, that he never changed the futhion of his wis, the cut or colour of his cnat, fo that hiss portrait taken not very long ago looks like thofe of Boilcau or Moliere at the head of their works. His life was amanged with fuch methodical exacuef, that he rofe, futied, chatted, Ilept, and dined at the fame hours for fify yatrs logether, enjoying uninter* rupled health, which probably gave him that hampy fweenefs of temper, or habitual gentione's of manners, which never fuffered ititif to be rafled, but when his fole injonetion was forgotten, and the death of any perfon wiatever was unvi. tingly mentioned before him. No folic. tation had ever prevailed on him to dise from bome, nor hat his neareft intimates ever feen him eat more than a bifcuit wi h his lemonade, every meal being performeff with even mylterious privacy to the hit. When his end approached by feps fo very rapid, he did not in the leaft furpect that it was coming; and Mademoielie Na:m tinas has farcely yet done rejuising in the thought that he elcaped the preparations he fo dreaded, His early pafion for a ce. lebrated froger is well k nown upos the cominent; fince that affair finifned, all his pleatures have been confined to mufic and converfation. He had the Satisfacion of feeing the feventieth edition of his wolks I think they faid, but am afhamed to copy out the number from my own notes, it feems forery frange; and the delight he took in hearing the lady he lived with fing his forgs, was vifible to every one. An ladian Abate here faid, comically enough, "Oh! be looked like a man in the ftate of bentification always when Mademoifelle de Martinas accompanid his verfes with her fine voice and brilliant inger." The father of Metaftafia was a goldimith at Rome, but his fon had fo devoted himfelf to the family he lived with, that he refuled to hear, and took pains not to know, whether he had in his latter days any one relation left in the wonld. On a character fo fingular I leave my readers to make their Own obferquations and reftelions."

Letter

W7 HEN gentlemen whofe profeffions have called thein forth into active fcenes of life, and engnged them almolt in one perpetual round of humy, bultle, change of fituation, and occafionally confequent contufion, take the pen in hand to communicate their ideas to their friends on fubjects, however important; we mult not expeet from them, that regular altention to methock, that juit arrangement of arguments and facts, that precifion, nor, in fine, that correctnels, which are to be forad in the works of learned and fludious men, who have leifure to revife, correct and improve their rough manuferipts before they fend them to the prefs.

This is exactly the cafe with refpect to she two volumes of Letters hefore us; and as we mof heartily concur in opinion with the writer, "that authors deferve thanks as well as criticifin for their labours," we will take it upon us to return him fincere thanks on the part of tize public for much wiful information from Barbary, rejpeciing the prefent fate of the Nioors, the Emperor of Moroccri, his ceurt, government, \&c. which was much wanted, and is very fatisfadory. With refpeci to criticifm, the auther himielf fhall in fems meafure be our guide-" In fuch a correfpondence," fays be, "great inequalitien, and want of ftrict connection, muft be expected; regularity and fyliem were not interded. The author has digrefied to a variety of fubjects, as the different views in travelling brought them before him, and has indulged in rtfecions which femed then of importance.
"Some of them may fill appear new, others perhaps interefing to many, and even the mof fingular may be acceptable to fome readers; for it is imagined that by following only his own idcas ard opimions, he is the moft likely to be original, and different from other letter writers of the fame kind. He only pretends to give a few hints or atethes of what might be faid on the various fubjegs and nations here mentioned, nor does he always prefume to decide on contefted or probable opinions.-Without attempting to improve much upon the carelefs ityle and freedom of private letters, he has here endeavoured fomewhat to correct and arrange them, and to make fome additions from recollection and other informatior. Some degree of negligence incoed as to Atyle, or at leaft fine flylez he
confeffes may be rather intentinnal, froms a love of brevily and fimplicity, and from a difincination to join in the growing of fectation of the age, the real improvement of which he is more folicitous to promote, than he is ambitious of its praife.-In writing to different peopie from the fame countiv, the fame fubjects mult fiequently recur, which he has here endeaverred to avoid.-But, after all, if a few repetitions, or rather retums of the fame ideas, though in different terms or points of riew; or if any inaccuracies of langliage, mid tendeney to forign idioms, fhould ithl remain, it is hoped bis greater attention to the matter than the manner will be admitted as fufficient agology."

Thefe pallages detached from the preface contain nearly all that can be iaid for or againft the book: our additional criticifm will therefore be very coneife, that we may have the more doom to enlarge on the moft important ratter in this too voluninous publication. In the find place, then,

Docs the author only pretend to give a few hints, \&ce. when he tells us, "that having refided abroad at different periods of his life, and in fituations that gave him occation to fee more of Spain (and fome wher comerics) than has ufually fallem to the lut of other travellers, he was thence led to obferve and reflect, proaps with a more continued attention than ordinary, on the people, their arts, police, character, and above all, on the flate of fociety, and the great art of govermment, on which depend fo much of the progrefs, civilization and happinefs of mankind ?" One wubld sather expeet from this declaration, a recular, progrefive, hifforical, and political furvey of Spain; that cities. and towns would be defcribed; that population, arts, manffactures ${ }_{2}$ commerce, sivil government, the perfons and manners of the people, would be ftated in an ample manaer, as the author found them at the time he correfponded with his freends and relations;--inftead of which, endlefs repetitiors, prolix digreffions and difiertations, and very imperfeé accounts indeed of the great objects propofed to be difeufied, tend only to increale the bulk of a work, which we will renture to pronounce would? have been more ufeful as well as more entertaining, not only to their Royal Fishne fes the Prince of Wales and the Duko of York, 10 whom it is dedicated, but to the pubific; timpe being tepo precions to be
watieça
waited. So far from having given more teal information on the moft important Liubjects refpeting France, $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}$ pain and Portugal, than other modern travellers, he falls confidetably fiort of molt of them of any repute-but with refpect to Barbary he makes ample amends.

Epifolary correlpondence flauld be free and ealy, but not incorrect; and we believe few perfans will confider the frequent introduction of French phrafes, and the many friking defects in the phrafes of our own langrage, either as proofs "of a difinclination to avoid the growing affectation of the age, or as the means of improting it." We therefore earnefly recommend to him, a revilion of his work by fome judicious friend accuftomed to literary compolitions in tiee narrative and hitorical line: facla a friend in prepaing a. fecond edition for the prefe would undoubtedly retrenci many aricles, and confiderably enlarge others; and he would omit all thofe pompons mifceilaneous title prefixed to each letter, which raife the expectations of the reader, and then dilappoint him by the brevity, and want of matter, in the letters themfielves.
One inftance will be fifficient to firew the neceffily of fuch improvements:metter XXII. Vol. II. page 216 . Madrid. Arts. Poople. Efcurial. Old Cafile. Flocks. Tuwns. Church. Curn. Water. Government.-AIl defribod, and rreated of, in twelve pages loofely printed; but in what manner? Maldrid occupies fombthing more than half a page-the Efcurial not fo much; While, on the other hand, the reader who is impatiently accompanying this t:avelier thinugh extenfive kingdoms is fopped, interrupted, and perplexed by political Feveries, opinions and advice, feculative fyitems of government, the propriety of admitting women to flare in its legiflation, eni difputations on mufic, chiefly on the preference to be given to Italian mulic, all together taking up above one-third of a volume. Having thrown out "s thefe leading hints and marks to fteer by" in fivine, proceed we now to our Author's interefting journey to Barbary, on an cmbafy from General Cornwailis, Governor of Gibraltar, to the Emperor of Mo${ }^{5}$ reco.
Tetuan, the firk town he arrived at, is Confidered by the Moors as the beft in the It apperor's dominions; but to the Englifh veppeared a very wretched place. "Pofery, indolence, and dirt, were to us the pulong fazares of their firt and mott po. tineir befty. Ifs inhabitants, are however a mixed looking people, being probably
mixed race from spains Arabs and
natives. Upon the banks of that little river which paffes near the town, there is fome tolerable cultivation, and fome littie gardens; but all of them jealoufly concealed, and curionfly thut up, almot as much as their houles in town, where there is not a window nor an opening to be feen. - The total want of fociety, and atmof of converlation among themfles, feems to us equally dimal and furprifing. Pcople bred in fuch countries are totally ignorant of the focial principle, which we fuppofe fo natural to man. Thongh yoked by nature to each other, and brought to live tozether in towns for mutual convenience, yet they are unacquainted with the pleafures of fociety, and incapable of erjoying them. - When by chance two or three poople are feen fitting together, which is feldom, and commonly upon their heels on the dirty ground againft 2 wall, it is all in filence; we feldom fie them converfe, I think, except when angrySuch are Eaftern mannes, and the effecis of opprefion!"-A ter wrangling threa days with a ftupid and brutih Governor of Tetuan, who is a fhomaker and a pro vate foldier, concerning hortes and guides, though he had the Emperon's order to furnifh them, our travellers in three days more got to La Roche, where they were carried directly to the Prince: (we fuppore a fon of the Emperor), to whom they produced their prefents. A celeftial globe bebmging to the Envoy attracted moft of his attention; but he did not underfand the ule of it ; which was a great diifappointment, having read and heard of their being fo:merly addicted to altronomy and mathematics.

Throwing fhells from motars is the great pafion of the Royal Family; and our gendemen were thewn feven mortars, of three different but unknown dimentions, and defired to fire and make halte, for the amufement of the Prince, who did not feem pleafed that they came pretty near the inark, for nohody mult pretend to fire fo well as himielf. - We continue, lays our author, to be fent for frequently, and treated variably, juft as the fits of royal caprice chance to operate ; fometimes with compliments, and at others with neglect, or worle; fometimes with their greateft honours, viz. having fome bad powder fived in our faces by what they call their troops, chichy horle ; and fometimes by bring turned out of cour?, head and fhoulders, in the molt rude and violent manner. Their troops, if they now deferve tiat name, might be made tolerable light-horfe, under good oficers; 1ud the breed of horles, now rather fmali, but of a good race, might entily be im-
proved in this country. Their arms, though not uniform, they fay, are moitly made in the country; which I do not believe, as there is no appearance of art, materials, or event tool, fufficient for that purpoie.
"There is a total difference in manners, cultons, habits, opinions, drefs, food, arts, \&c. between the Europearis and thefe Africans. As to the country, it is well varied in hill and vale, and tolerably wooded, though not fo well watered, and a little too mountainous: it is capable of eveiy kind of cultivation, and of fences, planting, and roads, all which it is now almont wirhout. It feems peopled to abont one ffith of what it might eafly be made to maintain, and the labour of the piefent intrabitants is not probably above one fonth of what it might be with more ikill and induftry."

Thefe remarks are properly illuffrated, and it is demonfrated that every idea of charge or improvement isexcluded by their law and by ignoratice of their wants. The Koran or Alcuran, and its comments, called the law, includes their religion, laws, manners, and cuftems.

Senie circumitances of our Author's firft audience of the Emperor are curious, confidering that this High and Nighty Monarch not long fince menaced Great Britain with a war, and actually for a time put a fop to the Butifh commerce at his fea-ports.-"His Majefty was feated crofs-legged on a very plain fort of platform of rough deal buards, fuch as are ufed in our foldiers barracks, covered only with an ordinary piece of carpet. He affeef fimplicity and difcourages huxury. On the attendants attempting to take off my fhoes, as ufial, on going into his prefence, I made fome refinance, which he perceived, though at fome ditance; and with great readineis faved the difpute, and fetiled the matter, by faying, let him alone; thefe Chritians are fubjedt to catch cold without moes. - The chief lubject of converfation at this interview was the great fuperionity of the Moors over the Chriftians in cvery effential quality-addreffing himielf to thofe about him. He foon introduced likewife his knowing how to raife a perpendicular, which he fcratched on a board with a carpenter's compals. This, which comprehends the chief part of his mathematical knowledge, he learned from a fea captain, once his prifoner, and he generally exhibits it to Chriftians at their firf audience. - His levee is in the opell air, only he on horfeback ; and I think he generally chufes the dirtieft part of the fied. That the poor obitonious
crowd keep frequently kneeling and kifo fing the dirty ground, and bawling out his praifes as he fpeaks. In that pofture, with their pofferiors cock'd upwards, they do not look like human heings, and make a moif contemptible figure. The black courtiers, who may be confidered as the lords in waiting, attend with whips and rods, which they ufe very freely, to arrange, or keep peopie in of ott of their places; to affemble on drive us away, on the approach of tis Majetty or the Princes, according to the royal orders or caprice of the moment. - The chief employment of this ftrange mock royal family feems to bequarrels among themfelves, travelling about the kingdom, and extorting money from every body who has any. The fpirit of defpotion is to let the people have no reft, and this Emperor has added, that they ihall have no money. -He is par devoli;, by virtue of his ofrice, the oniy executioner in the kingdom; and dex:erity in cutting off heads is among the firft of royal accomplifinments here, and is frequently the fubject of common converfation among the peopie.-All his refolutions, however extlavagant, are fuppofed to be the immediate infpirations of God. He judges and adminitters juftice in a very harty and fummary way at his levce. His fentences being fadden infpirations, of en before the caufe is half heard-hands, heads are cut ofit, the whole procefs and execution often the work only of a few minutes.
"The womien are jealonfly guarded, and are fildom feen here except fonse of the Joweft, the comettic and aged ; but all of them are then covered up to the eyes with woollen, and over the face fome dirty rag marked and fullied with the breath, and only the eyes to be feen in ghaitly ftare. They are generally inclined to be fat and thort, and have an odd, and to us a moft ungraceful appearance; round, thapelefs woollen bundles moving along, certainly neither very cleanly inor defrable, at laft according to our tafte."

Thefe curfory obfervations are fufficient fuecimens of our Author's manmer of treating his fubjects; and as we do not wifh to rob him of what appears to us 10 be the moft valuable part of his publication, we fhall conclude with rcommending in particular the thetches of the population, revenues, and force of this uncivilized and uncultivated country, whole Sovereigns exact and receive trikutes called Prefents from the moft powerful European nations, and whofe Princes are idly tanght to helieve that they ihall one day conquer the greatelt part of the Chiffians,

## MEMQIRS of the LIFE of the DUKEOFALBA,

## Governor of the Netherlands, at the Reyofution under philip II.

THE Duike of Alba indifputably ranks amonglt the greatelt Generals of the ruxteenth century. He was one of the moft valiant men of his time, and on every occafion thewed himelf entirely devoted to his Sovereign. Long ago would the hittorian have placed his name in the life of heroes, and perhaps a yrateful poftelity would ftill have bleffed his memory, Luad not his iaurei's been fo often dienched in blood, and the brilliancy of his vinories tarnifhed with barbavity. But for this, his pride and infatiable avatice might have pafied unnoticed, concealed undermeath his more fplendid qualities.

This remarkable perlon, whofe character exhibirs fuch a tingular mixture of vices and virtues, was born in the ycar ${ }^{3} 508$. He was defeended from one of the mof ancient, wealthy, and illuftrious families in Spain. Defined from his jouth to the profeifion of arms, he made his firft campaign at the age of feventeen, and the year following was prefent at the $f_{\text {amous batile of Pavia. When Charles } V}$. repaired to the Nethertands, in 1539 , to chaltife the inhabitants of Ghent, Who had revolted from him, the Duke of Alba was in his fuite. Brantome, in his Mentinoirs, relates, that the Emperor, preFenting him to a Lady of the Court of France, faid, "This, INadam, is the Duke of Alba, for whom I have a particular regard. He is of an illuftrious birth, and I can anfiver for his becoming one day a great General; nor fhall 1 fail to promote him according to his merit. I only with that he was a little lefs ftifi and relerved; but it is the diftinguifhing character of our nation : gaicty and vivacify are the marks of yours. Peloux *, for inftance, is never fill ; he is the perPetual mution itefelf. I wilh that Alba had a little of his d fpofition."
Even at this early period of his life, the Duke fhewed figns of that crueley Which afterwards rendered him fo odious. Strada gives us the following inftance of the The Emperor aiking his advice on the manner in which he forould punifle the revolters, he anfivered, That fuch a rebelious ciry frould be rafed to the
ground. Charles, who, notwithftanding his wrath, titll preferved an affection for the city in which he was born, ordered the Duke to afcend a tower, from which the whole extent of the city might be feen. On his return, he afked him, with a foornful fimle, how many Spanifh fkins would make fuch a gove; the name of Ghent in Freuch, in which language he addreffed him, figrifying a glove. Alba, perceiving the feverity of his fentence had offended the Emperors held down his head, without making any reply.

In the year 1542 , the Duke of Alba, having the command of the fortrels of Perpignan, which was befieged by the French, defended it with fuch intrepidity, that the encmy were obliged to raife the fiege, and return to France, without having effenced any thing. From this time he found himiclf daily rifing in his Sovereign's favour, fo that he was appointed Grand Mafter of the Imperial Court; and in 1546 , was made Commander in Chicf of the army in Germany. At the battle of Mulelberg he rave proofs of extraordinary courage, and contributed not a little to the viciory obtained there. It was teported, that, during the combat, the fon ftood ftill, as if to render the Emperor's triumpl: more come plete. Charles had fufficient weaknefs and vanity to wifh that this ridiculous tale might obtain belief, and he be confidered as a fecond Jothua. His flatterers (for where is the Monarch without then?) carried their fervility fo far as to fay and write, that they were witneffes to this miracle. Some years afterwards, Henry 11. of France, alked the Duke of Alba if this event had really happencd. "Indeed," faid the Duke, "my attention was fo taken up with what there was to do upon carth, that I had no time to oblerve what paffed in the heavens." After the battle, the Emperor caufed a Council of War to be held on the Elector of Saxony, who was made prifoner. The Duke of Alba, who was Prefudent, was for putting the unfortunate Prince to death; and, could he have had his will,

[^1]this fentence would undeubtedly have been carried into execution.

In the war with France the Duke of Alba commanded the army under the Emperor. At the fiege of Mletz, in 1552 , he performed prodigies of valour ; but the plaee was to well defended, that Charles was obliged to raife the fiege. In 3555, the Emperor appointed him Commander in Chief of the armies in Piedmont, and his Viceroy in Italy. The Duke immediately took pofieffion of his office, which gave him an unlimited $p$ wer ; but his firft exploits fell fhort of his Sovereign's expectations. His antagonift, the brave Marfhal de Brifiac, difconcerted ali his fchemes, and made himfelf mafter of feveral places belonging to the Emperor. The Duke at length found himfelf obiged to go into winter quarters, after having experienced confiderable loffes, without having been able to obtain the laaft advantage over the enemy.

In the following campaign agaimf Pope Paul IV. whotook the part of the French, he was more fuccefsful. He penerrated into the territorics of the Church, and made himfelf mafter of feveral towns, the greater part of which voluntarily fubmitted themfelves without refiftance. The Pope, alarmed at fo fudden an inva1on, had no other expedient but to demand a fufpenfion of hoftilities, which was granted him. The Pontilf, however, feeing himfelf fupported by the French army, foon broke the truce. The war was renewed with the fame fuccefs on the part of the Spaniards; and the French being recalled to their own country, Paul was obliged to have recourfe to freth negotiations. In 1557, peace was concluded : the Duke repaired io Rome, kiffed the Pontiff's feet on his knces, and even demanded his pardon. This haughty fuldier, the proudeft man perhaps of his time, and who fiom his youth had converfed familiarly with Princes, afterwards confeffed, that, at the fight of the Tope, his prefeuce of mind fortook him, and he could not pronounce his fpeech without faltering.

Whatever favour the Duke of Alba had enjoyed under Charles $V$, his greatnef's was not at its fummit till the reign of Philip 11. He was foon the acinowledeed favourite of this cruel Monarch, with whole fanguinary difpofition his urin perfedty accorded. In 1559 , he
was fent to Paris, to efpoufe the Princefs Elizabeth in his mafter's name, and conduct her into Spain. Six years afterwards, when Charles IX. King of France, the Queen his mother, and Elizabeth, had an interview at Bayonne, the Duke was again appointed to be the conductor of the latter. He appeared with a moft fplendid equipage ; and, at the entertainments made on the occafion, fignalized himfelf greatly by his addrefs and ability. Even the confable Dc Montmorenci, expert as he was in all kinds of exercifes, durft not encounter with him, but contented himfelf with executing the office of King at Arms.

The Flemings, robbed of their privileges, and, by the eftablifhment of the Inquifition, deprived of their deareft poffethion, Liberty, had frequently addreffod their complaints to the Court of Spain : but their complaints were always unnoticed, unredreffed. The repeated contempt they experienced exhaufted their patience, and they took up arms. The Duke of Feria and the Prince Eroti advifed the King to employ gentle methods with them; but the Duke of Alba was for compelling the rebels to return to their duty by force. This counfel was too well fuited to the character of the King not to meet his approbation; accordingly he gave it the prefercnce, and, without taking time to weigh the matter deliberately, inftantly refolved to fend into the Ne therlands a chofen army under the command of the Duke of Alua, to whom he gave an unlimited authority, with the title of Govemor-General of thofe countries.

Every one trembled at this choice, convinced that each frep of the Duke would be marked with blood. Don Carles, the King's fon, felt this fo fenfibly, that when the Duke of Alba came to take leave of him, in the firft emotions of his rage he drew his poniard, and exclaimed, " Before I will fuffer thee to deftroy a country fo dear to me, it will pierce thy lieart." Fior was it without difficuity the Duke efeaped his fury.

For more than fix years the Duke ruled the Netherlaisds with a rod of iton *, The unfortunate Counts Emmont and Home were the firft victims of his rage, lofing their lives on the feaffold. Many poople of rank expreffing themfelves to the Duke with fone furprife at his rigours he anfivered coolly, "The heads of it
souple of falmon are better than thofe of a thoufand frogs." Such was his cruelty, that he frequently boafted of having caufed upwards of eighteen thoufand men te fuffer by the hands of the executioner, during his regency.
No foaner were the two Counts difpatched, than the Duke of Alba turned his arms againft the confederates, over whom he obrained a complete vittory at Gemmingen. On this occafion an incident occurred which ftrongly marks the character of the man. The joy excited by his fucceff foon gave way tu the emotions of rage, when he learnt, that the regiment of Sardinia had, from mere wantonnefs, fe: fire to a neighbouring village. He was fo incenfed at this action, not lefs contrary to the laws of war than to thofe of humanity, that he ordered the regiment to be furrounded, and the ringleaders to be hung up on the fpot: at the fame time he broke the regiment, one company excepted, which had no concern in the affair, and reducing the officers to the rank of common foidiers, incorporated them, with the reft, into other regiments.
The defeat at Gemmingen did not however abate the courage of the Prince of Orange, who, fince the death of the tivo Couits, was the principal fupport, as well as the chief of the opprefled Flemings ; and in a fhort tume he again made his appearance at the head of a conliderable army. Frederic of Tolcdo, fon to the Duke of Alba, who was erdered with a detachunent to obferve the motions of the cuemy, fent to his father, to requift permifion to attack the Prince. But the Duke, who never departed from his principle, that it was the place of the Cornmander in Chief alone to judge when it was proper to give batele, anfwered the officer, in a threatening tonc, "Tell my fon, that the confideration of his youth and inexpericnce alone induce me to partom him this time ; and that if ever be make me a fimilar propofal in future, it wiil certainly coft his mofienger his head,"
The Duke of Aiba did not delay putting the greater part of his troops in win${ }^{2}$ Pr ruarters, repairing with the reft to Bruffels, where he gave orders for cele-
hrating his with hrating his viltory with the greatect pomp and magnificence. On this occafion he tave the moit unequivocal maiks of his
pride and vanity. Amingitt other things, he caufed medals to be firuck to eternalife the remembrance of his exploits. Tho moft remarkable of thefe was one in which he was reprefented fitting on a triumphal car; behind him was the (roddefs of Victory crowning him with laurels; in his right hand he held a fword, in his left a flield; the one as an emblema of the victory he had obtained at Gemmingen, the other of the prudence with which he had conducted himfelf when oppofed to the Prince of Orange: the chariot was drawn by owls, birds facred to Minerva, the Goddefs of Wifdom.
But perlaps his pride difplayed iffelf fill more fitongly at Antwerp. Five baftions being to be added to the Citadel there, he thought proper that they fhould bear his name and citles, one excepted, to which he gave the name of tho Engineer. Thus they were callect, Duke, Ferdinand, Toledo, and Alba: and when the Citadel was finiflect, he caufed his fratue to be crected in the Plake of Arms. It was caft by a German, named Jungeling, who was reckoned tice moft able artiff of his time. It reprefented the Duke in a threatening poffure, his right arm extended towards the city : at his feet were two allegorical figure; one reprefenting the people, the other the nobility, on their knees, as if domaidling paidon: thele figures had a porringer hauging at each ear, and a wallet on their floulder, in allufion to the nickname of beggars, which the Spaniards gave to thore gentlemen who were deputed to prefent the complaints of the Flemings; they were alfo furrounded with ferpents, otters, and orher emblems of duplicity, malignity, and avarice. The whole, even to the pedeffal, was of bronze ; and the cannon taken at Gemmingen were employed for the purpole. On the pedeftal was the following infcription:
Ferdinando Alvarez a Toledo Atraf Duct, Philippi II.
Hispaniorumapun Belges PreFECTO, QUOD
EXTINCTA SEDITIONE,
Rerelifibus pulsis, Religione procurata,
Justitia culta, Provinciarome PACEM
Firmavit, Regis Optimi
Ministro fidelissimo positum ".
*This fatue was erected to Feruinand Alvarez, of Toledn, Duke of Aiba, Governor of the Netherlands for Hthin II. of spains the rrost faithful fervant of the bif of Kings, for

Dut this monumest, fas from infpiring the malcortents with greater refpect, ferved but the more to exaliperate them. His fucceffor, to fatisfy the Flemings, and at the fane tine avoid too marked an jufult to the late Governor, caufed it to be removed to a much iefs frequented place: but when the confederates became malters of Antwerp, in 1577 , their firft care was, to break to pieces the fratuc of a zyrant held by them in the utmofit deteftation. This they cyecuted with a kind of fury, and every blow gave them almoft as much pleafure as if it had been given to the tyrant himfeif. The greater part of the fragments were carried off, and kept with the utmoft care, by whoever could be fortunate enough to obtain them, as a mean of tranfinitung to poffezity the remembrance of their vengeance.
The crueties of every fpecies cummited during the govermment of the Duke of Aba are too well known to need a repectition : fuffice it to fay, that, wirhout reg ard to age, fex, or condition, an infinite number of perfons were facrificed on the moft doubtful teffienony, nay on the moft groundlefs fufpicions. His fanguinary plan, however, of drowning the pretended rebellion in the blood of thefe unhappy vietims of his barbarity, was not attended with fuccefs: far from being mutinidated at the fight of fuch frequent executions, the malcontchits were but the more refolutely bent on vengeance. The Duke, it is true, obtained fome more vigorics over the conforderates; but they arofe from defent with unabated courage. The laft exploit of this cruel Governor was the taking of Haarlem, in 1573, which was fignalized by unnumbered horrors. Phillp at Iength percerved the neceflity of employing genter methods, and recalled the Dule, with whofo dufpoftion lenity was totally incompatible. Dclivering up the reins of Eormment to a milder fuccerior, be returned to Spain, with his fon, through Germany and Italy.
Nutwihtandiag the insumerable comlaints made againt the Duke, the King seceived him, on his return, in the mooft firiendly manner, loaded him with favours, and gave him his confidence in a yreater degree than cyer. Exchanging the at of war for that of courts, Philip's thinf able General becarch his moft active and beft informed Minifer. Thus he lived many years, citecnied by his friends,
hated in fecret by thofe who envied himp and dicifed by his flaterers, till an un forefeen accident loff him his Mafter's favour, and banifled him from his court-
Garcias de Toledo, one of lris fonse had feduced a lady of the firft rank under a promife of marriage, which he refufod to fulfil. The King gave orders, that he fhouid be arreffed and confined till he had performed his promife. By the help of his father, who was no lefs averfe to the match than himifelf, Garcias found means to efcape; and, the better to frutrate the King's intention, was immediately married to his coufin, the daughter of the Marquis of Villeux. Prilip was fo highly incenfed at this fteps, that he forbade the Duke so appear az court, and banifhed him to the cafle of Uzeda. This was a thunderftroke in the Duke, who was obliged to fipend near two years thus in exile.
Immediately on the deach of Henry King of Potuzal, in 1580 , Philip refolved to affert his pretentions to that kinglom. Succefs could ouly be hoped for from arms; and for this enterprife who fo fit as the Duke of Alba, in whom alf the talents and qualifications conftituting a great General were in the moft eminent degree united: Thus, when he leaft expected it, the banifhed Duke, received a vifit from two meffingers of the King, who demanded, whether his health would permit him to take the command of the army deffined for the conqueft of Portugal. A!ba anfwered, without much heftation, That be was ready to facifice in the King's fervice what litele liealth and ferength he had left; and immediately prepared for his departure. His intention was to pay his refpects to his Sorcreign in perfon: but Philip, who never forgot, and never pardoned an offence, would not fee him, fending him his orders and infruations in writing.
The Dute arrived in Portugal, at the head of his army, in the month of June 15\%0. Almoft every town opened its gates to him, and acknowledged Philip as its lawful Sovereign. Don Antony, Prior of Crato, laving affembled a confiderable arny at Limon, and feated himfelf on the throne of Portugal, it was neceffary to repair to that ciry. To avoid various inconveniencies, the Duke of Alba refolved on traniporting his army to Cafcais by weter. On his arrival, he found the eremy advantageoufly pofted;
he, however, prepared to attack them in their retienclimeuts. The , Spaniards, waiting only the word of command, were furprifed to learn, that the Portugucefe had on a fudden taken fight. The Duke was foon in yoffeffion of Cafcais, where he exercifed his ufual crueities. Miany places fucceffively experienced the fame fate. Don Antony was attacked, defeatcd, and his army cntirely deftroyed. Lithon inmediately furrendered, and the whole kingdom was at the mercy of the conqueror. The iffue of this enterprife was a netw triumph for the Duke, now uppards of feventy years old; ; but in Portugal, as in the Nethertands, his lauvels were tanithed by pride, avarice, and cruelty.

Alba did not long furvive the conqueft of Portugal : dsing in 1582 , at the age of feveniy -f:ur. He was reputed one of the moft athe commanders of the age; thoughi Cartinal Granvelle, in his Memorrs, afterts, that this opinion was by to means univerial. 'This, pelhaps, was oving to the ill fuccefo of his campaign agaiuft the Fiench in 1555. At onctime, indeed, he was held in fo litts effeem, that a Spaniard of diftinction, writing to hin, addruffed him in the followsers terms: "To the Duke of Alba, General of the King's armi.es in time of peace, and Cirand Mafter of his court in time of war.'

Brantome relates, that the Duke firt introduced the ufe of mufkets into the Spanifl army in the Netherlands. The effed of this neiv weapon was at firft extraordinary ; ceery one took to their heels the inflant they heard the Spaniards cyll ont for the mufquitcers to advanse in the frone: but the Flemings foon procured mufquets alfo, and bandled them with so lefs dexterity than their enemies.

The fullowing is the character drawn of him by a modern writer: " His look was animated, but haughty; his phyfiognomy anuounced courage, but fometimes infpired terror; his walk was majeftic, and his mien bold; he was ftrong
and well made; he foke with precifions, and his every ation, hay his filence was expreffiva; he was fober, hept litte, wat conftandy employed, and difpratched tims bufincfs himieff. There is no circumflance of his life whikh dives not ofict fome remarkable peculiarity: from his caliteft youth he was thoughtful and judicious, never childifh in his words or autions; the diffolute way of life of the foldiery in gencral never led him inio diffipation ; in the midft of the tumults of war he fnand leifure to attend to politics; when he gave lins advice in an affcmbly, he prid no refpect to the defires of the Prince, or the interefts of iminiflers: fiequently had he the fatisfaction to bring over to the fide of equity thofe who heard his argumente; and if te failed. he never zave his ( cpinion contrary to his fentinents. His imapidity was mene confined to the ficld; and liss friends oftea tiembled forhis he d, hearing him defend with hamnefo the memory of Challes 1. againit the farcafms of Pinilip f1. in his houfe reigncit ap air of grandur which his defecndants have nor been atyo to preferve. He was always furroundear by young inen of rank, whom he tooke a pleafure in forming to the arts of was and politics: his pupils have long occupied the firft polts in Spain, and perpetisated his reperation by their talents. The hiflory of his country atior ts to exampan of a Gu:ieral capable like him of maintaining a curficicrable war with few force;, deftroying the mort powerful armis without an engagement, makiug ancromy change his pof without quiting his own, obtaining the confidence of hass foddiers, and fuppefing their murmurso It has becta faiu, that for near lixyy years, during whicin he made war in various countries, and againft divers enemics, he was nerer beaten, forefalled, or furprifed. What a man! bad not fuch great talents, and good qualities, be:n tarnifhed by a fecerity which frequendy rendered him cruel and inhuman."

OBSERVATIONS and INQUIRIES conceming the SEETKS*, and their COL. LEGE, at PATNA in the EAST INDIES. By CHARLES WILKINS, Ef.

## [From the First Volume of the "Asiatic Reseakches," juft imported from Bengal.]

1 FOUND the College of the Secks, fituated in one of the narrow freets of Patna, at no very conliderable diftance from the cuftum-houfe. I was permitted
to enter the outward gate, but, as foom as I came to the freps which led up int? the chapel, or public hall, I was civility accoited by two of the Society. I afket

[^2]them if I might afcend into the hall: They faid it was a place of worthip open to me and to all men; but, it the fame time, intimated that I mult take off my fhoes. As I confider this ceremony in the lame light as uncovering my head upon entering any of our temples dedicated to the
Deity, I did not hefitate to comply, and
1 was then politely conducted into the hail, and feated upon a carpet, in the midit of the aflembly, which was to numerous as alnoft to fill the room. The whole building forms a fquare of shout forty feet, railed from the ground about fix or eight fteps. The hall is in the centre, divided from four other apartments by wooden arches, upon pillars of the fame materials, all neatly carved. This room is rather longer than it is broad. The floor was coveited with a neat carpet, and fumifled with iix or feven low defks, on which ftood as many of the books of their law; and the wails, above the arches, were hung with Europe looking-glaftes in gald frames, and pictures of Mufiulman Princes, and Hincion Deities. A little room, which, as you enter, is fituated at the left hand end of the hall, is the chancel, and is furnifhed with an aliar covered with a cloth of gold, upon which was laid a round black dhield over a long broad fivord, and, on cithe: fide, a cborury of peacock's feathers, mounted in a ther handle. The altar was railed a litte above the ground, in a declining pofition. Before it, ftood a low kind of throne plated with filver; but wather too fmall to be uffeful; about is were feveral filver flower pots and rofewater bottles, and on 11 \& eft hand foond three fmall urns, which apperred to be copper, furnified with notches to receive the donations of the charitable. There food allo near the altar, on a low detk, a great book of a folio fize, from which fome portions are dally read in their divine fervice. It was covered over with a blue mantie, on which were printed, in filver letters, fome feleet pafinges of their law.

After I hat had a long converfation with two of the congregation, who had politely feated themfelves on each fide of me, on the carpet, and whom I found very intelligent, notice was given, that it was noon and the howr of divine fervice. The congregation arranged themfelves apon the carpet, on each fide of the hall, fo as to leave a pipace before the aliar from end to end. The great book, defk and all, was brought with fome little ceremony from the altar, and placed at the
oppofite extremity of the hall. Ais old man, with a reverend filver beard, kneeled down before the defk with his face towards the altar; and on one fide of him fat is man with a imall drum, and two or three with cymbals. The book was now opened, and the old man began to chant to the time of the drum and the cymbals; and at the conclufion of every verle, moft of the congregation joined chorus in a refponfe, with countenances exhibiting great marks of joy. Their tones were by no means harfh; the time was quick; and I leamt that the fubject was a Hymn in praife of the unity, the omniprefence, and the ommipetence of the Deity. I was fingularly delighted with the geftures of the old man: I never faw a countenance fo exprellive of infelt joy, whilt lee turned about from one to atiother, as it were, befpeaking their affents to thofe truths which his very foul feemed to be engaged in chating forth. The Hymn being concluded, which confifted of about twenty veries, the whole congregation got up and prefented their faces with joinsd hands towarcis the altar, in the attitude of prayer. A young :.an now ftood forth; and, with a luod voice and diftinct accent, folemnly pronounced a long prayer or kind of liturgy, at certain perrods of whicir ail the people joined in a general refponfe, fying IV a Gicoroo! They prayed againft temptation; for grace to do grod; for the general good or mankind; and a particularbething to the Seen's; and for the fafety of thole who at that time were on their travels. This prayer was followed by a fhort bleffing fiom the oid man, and an invitation to the affembly 10 partake of a friendly feaft. The book was then clofed and reftored to its place at the altar, and the people being feated as before, two men entered bearing a large iron caidron, called a Curray, jult taken from the fire, and placed it in the centre of the hall uporia low ftool. Thefe were followed by others with five or fix difhes, foune of which were. of tilver, and a large pile of leaves fewed together with fibres in the form of plates. One of thefe plates was given to each of the company without dffinction, and the difles being filled from the caldion, the r contents were ferved out tillevery one had got his thare: myfelf was not tcrgotten; and, as I was refolved not to give thems the fmalleft occafion for offence, I ate up my purtion. It was a kind of fweermeat, of the conifitence of foft brown fingar, compofed of flour and fugar mixed up. with clarified butter, which is called Ghee. Had aot the Ghee been rancid, I thould
have relifhed it better. We were next ferved with a few lugar plums; and here ended the feaft and the ceremonies of the day. They told me, the religious part of the ceremony was daily repeated five times. I now took my leavc, inviting fome of the principal men amongtt them, who were about to return to their own country through Banaris, to pay me a vifit.

In the courfe of the converfation I was engaged in with the two Seeks before the fervice, I was able to gather the following circumftances: That the founder of their faith was called Naneek Sah, who flourifhed about four hundred years ago at Punjab, and who, before his apoitaly, was a Hindioo of the $K / b e t r y$, or military tribe; and that his body difappeared as the Hindoos and the Mufilmans were difputing fur it; for upon their removing ihe cleth which covered it, it was gone. That he lift behind him a book, compofed by himfelf, in verie and the language of Punjab, but a character partly of his own mvention; which teaches the doctrines of the faith he had eftablifhed. That they call this character, in honour of their founder, Gooroo Mookhee; from the mouth of the preceptor; that this book, of which that Atanding near the altar, and feveral others in the hall, were copies, teaches that lu re is but one God, omnipotent and omnifrelent; filling all face, and pervading all matter; and that he is to be worfhipped and invoked. That there will be a day of retribution, when virtue will be rewarded and vice punifhed (I forgot io afk in what manner) ; that it not only commands univerfal toleration, inut forbids difputes with thole of another perfuafion. That it forbids murder, theft, and fuch other deeds as are, by the majority of mankind, efteemed crimes againit focety; and inculcates the practice of all the virtues, but particularly an univerial philanthropy, and a gencral holpitality to ftrangers and travellers. This is all my thort vifit would permit me to learn of this book. It is a folio volume, containing about four or five hundred pages.

They told me further, that fome years after this book of Nancek Sah had been promulgated, another made its appear, ance, now beld in almoit as mach eiteem as the former. The name of the author has efaped my memory; but they faVoused me with an extraçt from the book
itfelf in praife of the Deity. The paflige had ftruck my ear on my firft entering the hall, when the ftudents were allengaged in reading. From the fimilarity of the language to the Hindoover, and many Shanicy it words, I was able to undertand a good deal of it, and I hope, at: forme future period, to have the honour of laying a tranflation of it before the Saciety. They told me I might have copies of both their books, if I would be at the expence of tranfribing them.

I next inquired why they were called Seeks; and they told me it was a word borrowed from one of the commandments of their founder, which lignifies "Lrearn "thout $;$ " and that it was adopted to dittinguifl the fect foon after he difappeared. The word, as is well known, has the fame import in the Hindrovee.

I afked them what were the ceremonies ufed in admitting a profelyte. A perfon having fhewn a fincere inclination to renounce his former opinions, to any five or more Secks affembled together, in any place, as well on the highway as int a houfe of workip, they fend to the firt fhop where fweetme ts are fold, and procure a finall quantity of a particular fiert, which is very common, and as I recollect. they call Batofa; and having diluted it in pure water, they fprinkle fome of it on tue body, and into the eyes of the convert, whilft one of the belt inttrucied repeats to him, in any language with which he is converfant, the chief canons of their faith, exacting from him a folemn promife to abide by them the reft of his life. This is the whole of the cermony. The new convert may then choote a Gooroo, or preceptor, to teach him the language of their fcriptures, who firlt gives him the alphabet to learn, and fo leads him on, by flow degres, until he wants no further initruction. They offered to admit me inta their focety; but I deciined the honour; contenting my felf with the alphaber, which they told me to guard as the apple of my eye, as it was a lacred character. I find is differs but litule from the Deruragur: The number, order, and puwers, of the letters are exactly the fame, The language itfelf is a mixture of Perfian, Arabic, and fome Shanforit, grafted upon the provincial dialect of Punjob, which is a kind of Hindoavec, or, as it is vulgarly called her us Muer:

## THE EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

Process of making ATtAR, or Essential Oil of Roses. By Lt. Col. Porier, [ From the same.]

THE Attar is obtained froon the roles by fimple difitilation, and the following is the mode in which I have made it. A quantity of frefli rofes, for exantple Esity pounds, are put in a ftill with fixty pounds of water, the rofes being left as tirey are with their calyzes, but with the artems cut clofe. The mafs is then well mixed together with the hands, and a gontle five is made under the fill: when the water begins to grow hot, and fumes to rife, the cap of the ftill is pat on, and the pipe fixed; the chinks are then well lated with parte, and cold water put on the refrigeratory at top: the rectiver is alto adapred at the cud of the pipe; and the fie is continned untier the fill, neither too violent nor too weak. When the impregnated water begins to come over, sud the thill is very hot, the fire is leffened by gente degrees, and the diftillation conthened, till thisty pounds of water are come over, which is general!y dione in abou:t *tur or five honirs; this rofe-water is to Tre pourcd again on a frefl cquantity (forty puundo) of rofes, and from fitcen to zwenty pouncis of water are to be drawn by dhellation, following the fame procels as before: the rofe-wate: this made and echobated, will be focind, if the rofes we:e good and freth, and the dutillation carefully performed, highly feented with the rolis. It is then poured into pans either of eathen ware or of tinned metal, and left expoled to the freh air for the might. The aitar, or gifente, will be found in the morning congealech, and fiwimaing on the top of the water; this is to be carefully feprarated and colliceted, either with a thin thelif or a kimmer, and puored into a vill. When a certain quantity has thus been obtained, the water and freces murt be feyarated from the clear eRence, which, with refpect to the firlt, will not be difficult to do, as the effence congeals with a fight cold, and the wate: may tien be made to run off. If, afaer that," the effence is kept fuid by heat, the feaces will fubhide and may be fepaF.uect, out, if the operation has been neady performet, thefe will be little or noue. The feeces are as highly pertumed as the elleice, and mad be kept, after as much of the effence has bren isimmed from the vole-water as could be. The reinaining water fhould be ufed for freth difillations, inittead of common water, at lualt © far as it vill go.
the above is the whule procefs of making genuine athar of rofes. Lut as the sues of this country give but a very fimall
quantity of effence, and it is in ligh efteem, various ways have been thought of to augment the quantity, though at the expence of the qualiy. In tiis comutry, it is ufinal to add to the rofes when put in the fitil, a quantity of fandai-w od ralpings, fome more, fome le's (from one to five tolalis, or half ounces). The fandal contains a deal of cffential oil, whicha comes over fiecly in the common diftillation; and mixing with the roie-water and effence, becomes itrongly impregnated with thicir perfane: the impofition lowever cannot beconceaied; the effential oil of fandal will not congeal in common cold, and its fimell camnot he kept under, but will be apparent and predominate, fpite of every art. In Cafhemire they feldom ufe fandal to adulterate the attar ; but I have heen intormed, to encreale the quantity, they diltiil with the roles a fweet fecnted grafs, which does not communicate any umpleafant fcent, and gives the attar a high clear green colour: this effence alfo does not congeai in a flight cold, as that of roies.
The cquanty of effential uil to he ointained from the rofes, is very precarious and uncertain, as it depeids not only on the Ikill of the dititiler, but allo on the t!uality of the rofes, and the favourable. nefs of the feaion: Even in Europe, where the chemifts are to perfect in thei: bulinefs, fome, as Tachenius, obtained only haif an ounce of oil from one hundied pounds of rofes. - Hamber G obtained one ounce from the fame quantity; and Ho frian above two cunces. (N. B. The rofes in thore infances were fripped of their calyxes and only the leaves ned). In this country nothing like cither can be had, and to obtain fourr maflas (about one drachm and balf) fromeighty pounds, which, deduaing the caly xes, comes to fomething lefs than three diachms per hundred pourds of rofe-feaves, the lea1on mutt be very favourable and the operation carecully performet.

The colcon of the attar of refs is no criterion of its gooxinefs, qua ity, or counn try. I have had this year, attar of a fine emerald green, of a bricht yello v , and of a reldinh bue, from the faime gro:ind, and cobtancd by the fanne prosels, only of rofes collected at dilerent days.
The caiyxes do not in any fiape diminifl the quality of the attar ; nor impart any green colour to it ; throug a perhaps they may augnent the quantity: but the troun ble neceffary to ftrip them muft, and ought
to, prevent its being erer put in prattice.
Accown
enact laws which an arhitrary Monarch could refule to carry into execution. Nuthing at this meeting was determined, according to a former refolution, that every queftion thoald be difculfed tinee days before decifion.
M. Do Lally, who was one of the pripcipat fpeakers on the queftion, not only entered very prafoaddy into the tubject, but made a reprort from the Comnittee who had been named to conffider of this Article of the Conititution; an abetraft of which fullows:
"s That the Leginative being divithle in its nature, and the Executive I'ower being indivifible, to the conality of the laft fhould be addel a part of the firft.
"O One Chamber only was neceflary at prefent, becaufe they had every thing to deItroy, and alinuin every thing to create ; but that tor the future, one only power woukd fwallow up all. Three powers will fopport each other; England is an example of it from the year: 3538.
s The Second Chamber Mould have a different intereft, otherwife they will buth be aetuated by che fame fivitit.
"The Legilative Puwer hall be compored of the Reprefentatives of the People, of a Senate, and of a King.
"The Fint Chamber will deliherate with greater refleation ; the Second will corree its triors.
"The Chamber of Reprefentatives will be compufed of Merabers elected in common, according to the proportious whach thall be determined.
" Is gall be compofed of Six Husured Members at moft ; a greater number would be tumuituons, and would lofe time.
"The age of the Reprefentatives fixed to 25 years; the laws cannot be made by thofe who are not free before that age.
"They mult be poffefied of a real eflate.
"The Senate hall not be formed eaticly of Clergy and Noblefle: that would he Prpetating the fpini of dift notion which Parinaifm has juft extinguihes!
"The number of the Senate confined to 200.

- Citizens of every clafs may be admitted, n:t undor the age of 55 .
" The Provinces thall prefent a certain number to the King, from which his Masity foli make a choice.
"Thefe places faill not be hereditary.
"To the Chamber of Reprefentatives will belong the exclufive right of deliberating on fubidies. The Senate may curafeit or refufe them.
"The Senate frall be a tribunal of jaflics fot crimes of weafon agant the mation. Tha

Reprefentatives foall bring there their accufations.
"Acis of Legination may take their rife in either Chamher.
"Acts pafed in one Chamiter thall be carried to the other; and at length be enacted by the chree Pinvers,
"The fanction only malt belong to the King; the beginaing that be with the mation.
"If the Txing is not a part of the Legifiative Body, the invafions and comfulion of prowers, and the opprefion of the prople, canot be avoid d.
"The Cunftituion once fixen, and the money edicts with the nanim, there will be nothing to fear.
"If the law is advantagenus, the King will fubferibe to it ; if the law is indfferent, he can have no intereft to prevent it ; if hurtful, it will be good to ftop is.
"A An abfolute negative ftops, a furpending negative intitates.
"To atk if there fhon:d be an abrolute negative, would be to quaftion it there thould be a King."

When M. de Lally had gnoe throngh the above Articles, M. Mounier made a report from another Committee on che Organization of the Legillative Yower, a tkenh of which follows:
"The Committee decides for the permanency of the Nation:1 Affemblies.
"The King's Sanction not ueceffary for the Conftitution.
6The King's Saraion for Leginative Acts eitahlifhed tor the fu ure.
"The duration of taxes limited.
"The Leg flative Body to confift of two parts.
"Reprefentatives to be freely elcofed: to be French, or naturatized.
"Tlie Minatters and Commiflaries of the King not elightie.

- "No procaration to be given for elections.
"An elector to have a year's fettlement in the place where he votes.
" No mhe caa vore in two places.
"The Reprefentative munt have a fettlement, and a real effate.
"France to be divided into equal difricts, each containing about mie hundied and fifty thoufand fouls.
" Each diftrict frall have one Deputy ; as alfo every tuwn that has the fame population.
"There finall be as many fupplíans as Deputies
"Convecation to be made by the Municipal Oficers.
"Five eiectors for every one thoufand


## [Continued from Vox, XVI. Page 458.]

## August 3 r.

IN the choice of a Prefident for the enfuing fifteen days, the numbers were, for Bifhop the Duke de Langres, 499 (ln all The Bimop D'Autun, 2235727

Majority 271
The Ex-Prefident and the new Preficent made their complimentary addreffes, and the thanks of the Alfembly were given to M. le Comte de Clermont Tonnerre, for the diftinguighed manner in which he filled the chair.

## Purular Tumult*.

In confequence of various rumours propagated in Paris, of intrigues and cabals in the National Affembly, the minds of the multicude were inflamed to a high degree. They were told of a coalition between the Clergy and Nobleffe; and that haviug acquired an afcendancy, it was molonger to be expected, that the nation could derive a free conftitation from the labours of the Patriotic Minority. They were told alfo, that the life of M. Mirabean was in danger-that he had been atracked and wounded. One fory bad killed him with a fword, and another by poifon. The ferment raged violently; and at the Cafié de Foi, on the preceding evening, at nine o'clock, the following refolution was come to:
"The right of a $V^{\prime}$ to is deftructive of all liberty. It will replunge us in the abyis of evils from which we are jult delivered. We muft fend a deputation to the National Affembly to declare the fenfe of the nation on this point. Intrigue and corruption has ganined over many Merabers of that Affembly; We muft therefore denownce vengeance on them, fend them back, mad chufe others. It is true, that they profers to act according to the inftructions of their confituents. Thefe inftructions were digefted in times of darknefs, when we ftill groaned under the yoke
of prejudices and arbitrary power. But now that we have broken our fetters, that the natural energy of man in the exe cife of his rights has fucceeded to helplefs floth, prejudices have difappearel before the bright day of truth, \&c. \&c. It is ouly therefore now that the nation can truly give inftructions, or exprefs its will to its mandataries. The King is furrounded at Verfailles. It is neceffary to his fafety, that he fhould commit himfelf to the leve and protection of his faithful Parifians. Six Deputies thall be fent to the Hotel de Ville, and twelve to the National Affembly; but to fupport with more efficacy the reprefentations of the latter, they fhall be attended by a certain number of armed men, of whom fifty fhall compore a guard for M. de Miraheau. They flatl affemble by found of bell the fixty diftricts, and make known to them the refolution of the Affembly of the Caffe de Foi."

The latriotic Conmittee male known this Refolution to M. St. Prieft, by a letter, in which they demanded juftice on the Ariftocratic Party, who were endeavouring to prevail in the National Affembly; and that they were coming with $I_{5}, 000$ men to Verfailles to enforce their refolution.
M. de St. Prieft, alarmed at this commotion, and particularly at the enormotis lift of names proferibed by the Committee, as heing guilty of liberticid: (the French incelfantly invent new words to exprefs their ideas; this word liberticide is now mfed inftead of Lese-naticn), gave an account of it to the Prefident of the Affembly.

At the opening of the fitting of this day, therefore, the Bithop de Langres lard the matter hefore the Affembly. Fie had alfo received feven anonymous letters, one to himielf $f$, and fix to the Secretaries, full of the fevereft menaces againft thofe who were for the Roval Sanotion, and for the periodicity of the Affembly. That 2000 letters were realy to be fent into the Provincos,

[^3]with orders to barn their caftes. "Songex-y,
 to the Secretarics:

Thefe letters being read, M. de Clermont Tonnerre, after a huort fpeech, in which he adverted to the delicate circmintances of the Alfmbly, and wothe inflexible courage they 1.id manifetted, defired that the lift of the profrribed members thoull be made pablic; and if the Commander in Chief of the Miiitha of Paris * could not anforer for the fafety of the Alfemialy, they muft remove to another place. He then propofed the following refolution :
"The National Affumbly have refolved, That the Tvityor of Paris, and the Commandant of the Militio of the fame city, Mull be rquefed to appear in tien placue, to declare if they can anferer for the trangullity of Paris ; and provided that they cannot under. take for the neace of the city, nor confequently for the linery of the National Aremb!y, the kine flall be fupplicated on remove the Affenbly to another place. That the names of the Members prownibed by the factious citizens ball be male honmable numation of it their Proces-verba' (a pablication by the Affembly, sulwering to our voies). That the Cumts thall be influzted to profente the anthors of thefe difturbances, bent the execution of she guilcy to be fufpendef unaila report that be made of the este to the Comomitest of Taelve."

This refolation iwas frongly oppofed by feveral Minnests. Tile Duks de Latiourt faid, that ahl futions of this kind could ouly be treate with contonnt. It was unworthy their dignty to tike up then time with the

Subject, and they fonould inftently proceed to difuefs the queftion of the Rojal Sanction.
M. le Comte de Clermont Tonnerre and feveral other Members fpoke on this \{ubje? ; but their opin:ons were not adoptec. The Afembly uanamounty refolved, "That it Was inconfittent with its dignity, to fuffer iffelf to be furprized into any hafty refoletion on this uccafien ; that the groat which is propuifed to do, conftituted its best fafeguard; that the body of the perpple, jult and prudent, would grard the Affembly and themfleses anainft the precipitate refolutions of a few enthutialts."

The queftionof the propricty of the King's Santion to the lucus, was next refumed, and there were many fpeazers for and arainf the queftion. The party in favour of it ar gned, that if the King thould be obliged to execute laws to which he did not give his coufent, it would be reducing him to a tate inferior to that of the loweft officer of juftice; atd that, in accepting the thone, he woold derrive hinfelf of the common right of a citizen; thet noft of the inftuctions received from their conitituents ackrowledged the King's right of ipprobation ; that if the laws voted by the Afiembly were of reneral utility, the king conkl have no intereit in rejectung them ; that if they were indifferent, it would be indifferent whether the King approved them or not ; if they were b d, it would be alvantaseous to the public that the King fonould refufe them. Many more arguments were ufed to fupport the gueftion. Oin the other file, it was contended, that the Executive Power fould be tutally ditinet from the Legrlative; and that it would be ufelefs to
: The citizens of Paris, affer difperfing the mob by a numerous ditaifotion of militia, and hurtian up the Caffe de Foi, publihed the following notice, which iad the dened thent

## Anstract of tive Declaration of the Commons of Pay 15.

"The Affumbiy or the Reprefentatives of the Commons, filled with minguation at what Ins happened withon thefe few day at the Palais Royal, obferving with great form, that, Whate Commatrees of Ditricts are open to the zeal of all citizans, to atient and difoufs ineir namions concerning the jatlic good, many ili-difoled perfons itill continue to difturb the public tramatithy by ther feditious behaviour ; convincei of the neceliay of flifing foch a morous fprit in its birtl-and having been afked by the Nathoal Alfembly, of If the hhefs of the Commons of Foris could guarance the Reprefentatives of the Nation the trmequitty of their dehberations ?' to exprefs a doubt of which, would be the noof hamilatins c achanfance to them:-determined by the fe confiderations,
"The Atenshly declares, that it perfifts in its former refolutions againft the people forming themfelves into bodies atd occafional riots; -ilat nothing fhall any longer withohd them from putting ia fore the moft efficacious meafores to prevent fuch diforcers, whicir migit deprive France of the fruits of the moft happy Revolution, and dihonsur the Natowal charater ; in confequence, the Affembly ftictly commands tho Commaniant Gunerat to employ ail his forces againf thefe infurgents, and commit them to prifon to take their trials.
" That this onder flali be immediately diftributed all over tho city, that the citizens of Paris may not be fuffecteù of being accomplices in difurbances whinh would make man. kind b!uh !"
inhabitants; one for every two hundred in the village.
"No abfolute orders to be given to the Deputics, but infoructions permitted for the sencral grood.
" The Affembly fhall be heid every year, on the ift of December, and laft four months.
"The fame Reprefentatives finall continue three years.

- Every three years, Writs of Election fhall be fent in October, that the Election may be finifhed before the ift of Decamber.
"In cafe of rebellion or invorion, the Affembly may be held fooner.

6. The King thall diffolve the Affemblies according to forms to be eftablinhed; and may hold a Seance Royal when he pleafes.
"A Tribunal of Appeal fhall be eftablifhed, iuftead of the arbitrary Privy Councal.
" The King can project no law, but may send meffages to either of the Chambers.
" Pemfions fhall be fixed at the beginning of every reign.
"The form of the King's Sanction thall be, "Ilis Majefly giveshis Royal Sanction."
"The refufal of the Sanction mall be, "t His Majeliy zuill examine."
"The laws thall be fanctioned thus; "Made and confirmud in General clombly of "t the Ligijh sive Body."
"They thall ise figned by the King, the Prefisent, and Secretaries of each Chambei."

The debates on the King's Right ware continued on Tuesiday aud Wridnisday, Seprember $\&$ and 2 , but nothing paffed of any great confuquence, except the follow. ing.

Monf. Petiou remarked, that the two projecis abovep ationed were furmed on the finglifh Conftitation; of which the fupporters of them had finewn all the advantagss, but none of the inconveniences. The tionfe of Lords, he faid, at every ifortan threatened the public liberty; a great many of them are foid to the King : new Feers nave been created on purpote to pars a particular biil: that it is not at all forprizing that the King thould feldom reject a bi:, froce he is atrie to pafs any that he pleafes. That the Homfe of Lords is always compofed of Roywlits,

Monf. Mirabeatu maintained the right of the King to fanction an act, and fooke with a degree of elocinence beyond his accuitoned force.

The Count de Entragues rpoke warmly in favore of the Royal Prerogative, and mainfained the neceifly of granting the kiuts a
power fufficient to fecure the Executive anthority from heing encroaclied on by the Leginative power; that it was the effence of cvery good Government to eftablifh this maxim; and that it was not lefs interefting for the people to be protected againft the defpotifm of Kings, than againft that of their Repreientatives. He conctuded a very forcible fpeech by urging this argument, that the tyranny of an individual was no doubt a great evil, but the tyramy of many was far more terrible.
M. Guillard obferved, that if an abfolute negative was allowed the King, it would elevate him above the nation itfelf. This was againgt the general wifh, and was even a property which the Affembly could not alienate. The nation would ceafe to be free the moment any power whatever could op-0 pofe its law's, or reftrain it irom having thofe laws it defired.
M. Barnave contended, that to allow the King an abfolute negative was only fit to arm the Chief againft the liberty of the people.

M, Volney defined the word "monarchy" to be a power where one perfon executes the law of all. If the monarch enjoys an abfolure nggative, he annihilates the will of the fovercignty of the nation. The execu. tive power which is entrufted to him is fufficient; he has all the fuperiority of an active force.

M, Target fpoke with great eloquence, and examined the queftion in its double reference of theary and prarzice. He maino tained that the general will ought not to be fubmiflive to any kiad of negative, and concluded by faying, "WVe all with for the public welfare; let us then march on with an equal pace, and let the tranguillity of this peaceful Atfembly he an omen, the fore-rinuer of tie laberty of the whole empirc.
M. Gregoire was more brilliant than any other. Fie fact, the king being only an intheral part of the legiflative power by the will of the poople, you camot beftow on limin the ahfolute nigativi, without your li beily being compromied. Y'u muft prove to me tha: the king is not lable to human pafione, that he poffeffes every moral virthe, before 1 grant him the fovereign au. thonity. "But the Reprefentatives of the nation may err $;^{\prime \prime}-1$ feel it, I agree to it;let us then place a bulwark agants cur errors; and let that be, a fufpenfion of the nesutive.

The Abbe Maury took a different fide of the queltion, and fpoke with great ability. He was for cicc Royal negative in its molt
abfolute fenfe. He confidered this rampart of the power of the throne as the fireft way to preferve the liberty of the people.
M. Target propofed to difmifs the queftion for the prefent, and proceed to the next in order. It was agreed, accordingly, to begin the debate on the quettion, Whether the National Affembly thall be permanent or periodical?

## Sertember 3.

Several Addretfes were prefented to the Affembly:-among otiners, one from a Gentlemant of Languedoc, in which he atked leave to give up a penfion he received from Government of 8000 livres; and another from a Nobleman, who wifhed to renounce the right of feniority, and make an equal divifion with his brother of the paternal eftate.

## Septimber 4.

M. Target explained the leading principles on which he conceived the queftion, Whether the National Affembly filll be permanent or periodical? ought to be decided. He obferved that, in the prefent ftate of things, annual felfions were indifpenfably necelfary to preferve the liberty they had jult acquired. Were the Affembly to be peripdical, there would often be occafion for new laws in the interval between one feffion and another; and the power of making laws provifionally could not be entruited to the executive government, without laying the foundation of a formidable defpotifm. The extirpation of abufes continually reviving, required the watchful eye of the Leginature ; and could not be delegated without giving birth to a principle fubverlive of liberty. Taxes could neither be impored nor affeffed, without the prefence of the legriative body, which, to be a due counterpoife and check to its rival, the executive power, muft, like it, be permanent, and always fit for action: In the formation of the legiflative body, he thought unity effentially necefary.
M. Mombier faid, it was idle to confult the inftruetions of their conflituents on this fubject. They would neither difcharge their duty to them, bor to their own confciences, if in the middle of a Revolution, which might be called a conqueft, they fhoud numLer over the victory they had fo glorioully whtanted. A thoufand motives of the mort urgent nature demanded that the Legiflative Body thould meet annually. After eftablifhing the Cinatitution-to revife the civil and Criminal law-to affefs taxes and regulate the finances-to order fuppreffions, indemFificiations and redemptions- to form Mudicipalities and Provincial Afiemblies-to
make ufeful regulations and correct abufes -to contruct the whole political edificeall required that the National Aftembly mould be permanent, and that in other perioci thould be afigned to its activity, than the conclufion of the bufinefs committed to it care. To guard againft any carual precipitation in the Reprefentatives of the people, he proporied to form a Senate, the members to be chofen by the Bail wicks, whofe bufinefs it thould be, without an abfolute negative to examine laws before their promuigation, to try Minifers accufed of mal-adnuintitration, and to revife the judgments of the Courts of Law.
M. Kaband de sairt Etieme made a moft eloquent and impreffive fpeccil, on the abules of tyranny, and the alvantares of a refponfible government. He was for granting the King a fulpenfive, but by no means an abfolute negative; for declaring the National Affembly permanent, and that it fhould fit four months annually.
M. Dupont, after an exordium in which he pointed out the means of arriving at di berty, and furmounting the obit icles which ffand between a people and this molt vaiuable of human porfieflions, propofed,

1. That the National Affembly foould meet annually, after a compiete se-election of all its members :
2. That this body, for the difpatch of bufinefs, fhould divide into a Senate and a Houfe of Reprefentatives :
3. That the Deputies fhould be elected of all orders and conditions; and that the electors fhould choofe one out of three to be a Member of the Senate:
4. That the powers of the two Honles Thould be the fame, and that the one thould have no authority over the other:
5. That no law fhould be propoied but by the Houre of Reprefentatives:
6. That before being atiopted, it flould be difculfed provitionally by the Senite :
7. That no refolution could be paffed into a law before beng three times debated by the $S=$ nate:
8. That if the Senate fhould difapprove of any law propofed, it Thoond be obiged to allign reafons; and this it might do three times, provited not more than eight days fhould elapfe between exgh difcumion:
9. That if after three difcultions the Sc nate Chould refure its conient to a law, tho law fhould be debinted anew in the genema Affembly of both Houfes, andipulied or $1 e^{-}$ jected by plurality of voices:
10. That no refolution canould pafs into a law without the Rnyal fandion:
II. That if the King fluwhid refufe his
confent, a nove election of the National At. Eembly fooull take place:
11. That a law rejected by the Bailiwicks fhowid not be propoted again :
II I3. That if the law thould be thought nfeful, the Lhoufe of Reprefontatives Mon'd propofe it again ; and if the Affembly fonould again agree to it, the King finoulu not be at hiberty to withond his alfent.

## September $5 \cdot$

The difcuffion of the Royal negative, aithough furpended in form, is contioned in fact. The oftenfible queftion before the Affembly is, Whether the leninative body Mall he permatent or pericdic.1: but our readers will obferve, that there is havily any avowed difference of opriam on this point, and that the real fabjects of debate are, the Royal negative, and the unity of the Wation Afembly.
2. M. de Itarambures alfuming, as an ineontrovertible pofition, thia: the National Afeinbly oughe to be permment, was of -opivion that is froutid ascet annually in April, and fit for fix months; that the number of Doputies thould be reclucid one hatf, of at peift one third ; that there hamid be no diftinction of otwers; and that having fat one fains fhoukl nat difqualify any man the fit the next, or as long as the coatitizent budy might chonfe to re-elect him. He icemed alio to theale that all the Menbers thand fit and vote in one have; but he mantained that the Royal fanction was necefiary 50) every abe of the legifature, becante it wowld be abitad to commit to the Kias the execution of laws enacted withont his con-sarrenc:- It fupport of this deatrine he argued, that of ait fons of defontifo, ariiencratic defpotifite is the wort ; that the King conth hardly ever mittake the general woill of the natem; and fif he thould, an appeal to the people would infallibly conwhes him of his erroy ; that whenever he should thinik ponper to interpofe his negative, he would have a right to diffive the Ahtionbly, and call a new one; and if this lecond Det fhould prefent the fame hav to him, he swold be obliged to zive his myent.
M. Armand d'Azrillac fait, the manner in which the Aliembly was conltitured was equalty atverfe to any divifion into feprate Bonfes, and au abrolote negative. He thought it fuowli be permanemt, and removed twenty bergus at leart from the Court and the can pital. The hiftory of France made no menfoin of the Royal fanction, and the inftrucboms of their conitituents refpecting it were revither unifiorm nor clear. Sime of them, from the curnetre of Aarillac, for exampie, - went che length of entruining the whole
leginative power to the Kins; but it wneld be abford in the reprefent.tives of the r:ation to bind themfives, to adop: the eriors of thofe whom they repreiented. He was for allowing the King a provifional negative oniy.
M. Thouret, with much eloquence and force of aigument, mamained the permanence of the Altembiy, and expoted the incouveniences to be apprethended from the Senate propofed by the Committee of Confritution; but he encieavomed to prove that the grood of the people, their liberty, and the prefervation of the hody politic, required that the King fanded have an abfotute neGrative; and that the refufal of fupplics, pullic opition, the permanence of the Nit tional Affen bly, thee eftablifhment of Provincial Aifemblies, a national militia, the refponfibility of men in office, and above all, the LIB:RTy of the press, the encreafing foourge of bal Minitters, would always be fuficient checks aganit the ruconatitutional exercifo of this perogative.
M. Peytion, ifter recapitniating the a:gı* ments fur the parmanence of the Aldembly, and curoborating them by quoting the practice of the incient Champs de Mars, held an:unaly in orcier to make laws, obrer ved, that the want of permanence in the logiflative bonly was a defect in the conditution of the Britifh Parlament, which had been anmibilated, in effect, for feventeen years by Charles II. ; and infitted, imat as foom as the Provincial Alfemblies were properly organizod, and the mode of election afcertained, the National Piet thould have the right to atiemble, without the concurrence of the Executive Power. He ohjected to the Senate propofed by the Committee; bet adsed, that he fould not be againit dividing the Alfembly into two parts, formed either by the Alfembly iffelf, or by the elementary Afremblics; and liggented the American Conttitution as a moded for that purpore. On tire whole, however, he inclined to think that the Affiembily thotid continus undivided, taking care to provide, by wife regulations, againgt mafy or inconfiderate decifions. M. Peytion then reviewed the arguments in fupport of an ahfolute negative. "Public opinion," fays une, "wikl prevent the King from refuring his fanction to a wholefome law." Public opinion is flow in its motions, and arely approaches Kings. The oppiaion that furrounds the throse, is hy no means the oprinion of the public. "We will rufue fupples;" fays another. The remaly is more dangerons than the abues ; it is $s_{z}$ in fack, to thop the whole pultical nathine. Circumitancts may aric, in which it would be imporinlo

To have recoute to it. In cafe of war, for andance, thall we fufer our poffenions to be ravimed from in, our cities to be burnt, and the whole natien to be ruined, that we may procure the Roval Affent to a law? If we grant to the King a neg.tive, till a law finall be fent up to him by three fucceffive feffons, we begin from that inftant to exercife a jefpotifm of our uwn borly. Our conftituents, on whofe inflructions we build with fo mach confidence, have siven as no fuch power. No reference, it would feem, is to be hat to the people, on the differercices that may arife between their Reprefenatives and the Executive Power, becaufe, as is pretenderi, the muititude are incapable of judging of their own interefts. Were this to be the cafe, we thould have only the will of the Reprefentatives, but never that of the reprefented, which wouk be abfurd; for let us talk of it aq we pheafe, the Enyal negative, when fairly analyzed, can mean nothing but an appat to tixe people."
M. Mounier, a Member of the Committee of Cumfitution, and who is generady coufidered as the anthor of she plan propofed by that Committee, defended with great atility the plan in general, and the Senate and abfolute negative wilich it recomruends.

The Count de Montmorency oppofed a Senate, as a complete State Inquifition; and an abfolute negative, as a thoufand times more dangerous than Miniterial iyranny. M. Dupont, whofe fentiments we hive already given in our stcount of the prom ceedings of the $4^{\text {th }}$, cloted the debate.

## Siptimber 7.

## Ladit: of Paris.

The Prefalent announced to the Afiemhly, that there was a deputation of Lalies from Paris, chiefly the wives and daughters of attifts, who in the prefent mement of wational embaraffent were follcitous of chwoting to the nocelitios of their comentry, their jewels and orter valuable ornaments. He took the renfe of the Houfe, whether they would accept the homage of this truly roble and heroic body. The plandits tertified the general fenfe of the Afiembly. The politeners and gallantry which in the mote ferious deliberatons never abandon the French, would not permic them to receive at the bar merel; thefer refjectable citizens; the Prefident, at the defire of the Affembly, admited them into the body of The Houfe, when they prefented the following Addrefs to M. Buache, one of the Deputies for Aix in Povence, to be read by him in thejr name:
a Nossergneurs, (fuch is the Tite of the Affembly)
"The regeneration of the State will te the work of the Reprefentatives of the N:tion. The liberation of the State formld he that of ail good citizens. When the Roman Women offered up the tribute of there je wets to the Senate, it wasto procure money, withont: which that boily could nut accomplim the vow made to Apollo dy Camillus previons to the taking of Veii.
"The engagements contrafled towas's the Creditors of the State, are as facred as any vow. The public debt huoud le ferupubufly acquitted, but by mears not onerous to the people. It is with this view thias fome female citizens, the wives or diag'tzturs of antits, come to offir to the augutat National Arembiy, jew de, which bley homud biun to wear when patrintim demands thoir facrifice. Where is the veman who with not preeter the inexpretible fatisfaction of con. veling them to fo noble a whe, to she arite pleafure of gratifyg her vanisy ? Oof offerings, 'tis true, is bat of little value, bur giny rather thon formane is the object of the zats: our hom ge is proportioned to our means, ant ron to the feutiments which ingire it.
" May our example be followed by che numerous clafes of our male and femste citizens, whoie faculties greaty furpafs ours! It will be followed, Nosesianevirs, if you put is in the power of al! the tra- friend , I the councry to offer poluntary comerithatum: try eftablefhing from thas day a tre fury folely deltined to receive donations in jewels or fpecie, to form a fund to be invaribly apphad to the payment of the public dett.')

One of the Ladics thien literged up to the thile of the Secrearies, and deprotied, as on the Alcar of the Comatry, a hox conichinming thoil fiee offering, The Prefident than addre ffed them in thefe wonds:
(6 Ithe National Affembly fees with true ${ }^{6}$ fitisfation, with what getherous devmion " to the public weal yous bave fignalzed 4: your partiotifm. May your examplo "wipuire the fentiments of heroim whith "s cont tures the charader of a free people, " and find as many imicitors as gou have "found admirers. The National Atem. "bly will take into conflderation your prom "s ponal with all the zeal'and interelt which " it infpues."

An Honourable Miember afferwards made an eulogium on this net of generulty, fur. palling even the hoafted patriotifm of the Roman Camilla, and propotied a tefolution,
ift, To vore an addrefs of thanks to thire sonerous femate cinzens :

2d, That their names flow be publined
in the Proces-verbal (the votes of the Affembly) :
$3^{\mathrm{d}}$, That they fhould be authorifed to wear a mark of diftinction, to preferve the memory of this honourable facrifice.

The plaudits were redoubled, and were fo loud as to make it impraclicable to take the voice of the Affembly. The Ladies were feated in the centre of the Hall, oppofite to the Prefident, all dreft in white, with great fimplicity-and here they received the tharks of the Affembly. Their gift was computed to be of the value of 600,000 livres.
Permanenct and Organization of the
National Assembly, and Royal Sanction.
The Affembly proceeded again in the difcuftion of the above important topics, and though they had been fo frequently agitated, they ftill received new lights from the talents of the Speakers.
M. do Lanjuinais, who began the debate, referred to Eugland in a manner highly deferving the attention of our fellow-citizens. He enteavoured to fluew the dangers that Monarchy would fuffer, if, in organizing the Legriflative Power, they admitted a Senate in the maner fuggefted by M. Mounier, or an Upper Houte like that of England, which was the fucus of ariftocracy. He akled, that lie people of England, whofe Conftitution is fo loully boafted of, were anxions for the overthrow and extinction of their Houfe of Lords fpiritual and remporal ; that the Royal negative was never exercifed in Enghand, becjuie the Minifer fobflituted reduction in its thead; that in that Inami all were venal; that at the end of the eightreentis centary it would be difgraceful to take a vitiated Government for a model ; that the Americans baxi been wife enough to improve on the Englifh fyrtem; and that nothing now prevented them from improving on the Anglo-Americata.

In regard to the $V$ eto, he nbferved, that, intulerable as it was, there was nothing in their hiftory to juftify it; that the word fancire, found in the old hiftoriags, nseant only the right enjoyed by the King, of publifhing the laws. In fine, M. Lanjuinais, after having combated all that had been advinced by the partizans of an abfolute negative, faid, that they could not fafely give to the King more than the power of fufpenrion ; and he concluded, that at leaft every twenty years they floould revife the Conftitution; and for this purpofe that this examination fhould be renewed every fifteen years.

The Abbé Sycyes made an admirable fpeech, which evidently had a great effect on the Affembly. He was of opinion, that they ought $t o$ begin by organizing of the Provincial Affemblies, fo as that they feverally thould have no power except by their union and integrity ; that as the Legillative Power fhould not have any influence on the Executive, it would be abfurd to give to it the right of a negative ; that this negative, if it was neceffary, might be exercifed by the Legiflature itfelf, by dividing itfelf into two Chambers; that they could not object to the permanency of the Affembly, on condition that each Member flowild be chofen for three years, and that one third of the Affembly fhould be changed every year. The Honourable Member concluded by propofing a Committee, who, before they fhould decide on thefe great queftions, flould fubmit to the Affemhly a plan for organzing the Provincial Affemblies.

The Marquis de S:llery fucceeded the Abbé Syeyes ; and fuch was the impreflion he made, that every fentence almof was accompanied by the moft lively plaudits. He was for the fufpenfive negative merely.

At the conciufion it was decided, that they would not permit further difcutfion of thefe three topics, but would procecd on Wednefday the gth to take the fenfe of the Affembly upon them. [To be sontinued.]

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

## PROI.OGUE

To the DRAMATIST, Written by ROBERT'MERRI, Efq. And fooken by Mr. BERNARD.

IIN this bleat land, thro ev'ry varying age, Public and private life have had their rage. In good King Arthur's day's, with cumb'rous fiield,
The iron champions pranced upon the field; Relentlefs beauty bade the knights advance,
And bear the Rage romantic on their lance.

From length of time this fury found its death, And wifer fafhions mark'd Elizabeth.
Her modeft dames were form'd of milder ftuff,
But check'd prefumption by a monftrous ruff;
Their breakfaft Rage all delicacy fhocks, Early they pick'd the pinion of-an ox; Then rode in fate behind the feeptred Fair On horfeback-full as well as my Lord Mayor.
Thefe modes howe'er are alter'd, and of late, Deef, but not modetty, is out of date ;

Por now, inftead of rich fir-loins, we fee Green calipam, and yellow calipce. Now ladies hine from phatons afar, And very foon perhaps may learn-to (par. Each modef dame may quit ber cara $\int$ hofa, To take a hug with Humphries or Mendeza.
At leifure hours they work fettees and chairs,
And watte their youth on puddings, or on prayers.
As thus the manners differ, writers try
To trace the whimfical variety,
With obfervation juft, and mirror true,
Prefent cach reigning folly to the view.
Yer hoid- -ur Author's feene all Rage outgoes,
A new, eccentric charader he fhows;
No doughty Quixote, and no modern fighter, A dramatizing hero-play inditer;
One, who to gain applaure, like wits in vogue,
Torments with Prologue. or with Epilogue:
At every houre with incident he meets,
And thinks he fees proceffions in the ftrects.
In common life will unities expect,
Looks up in politics for itage-cffcot,
And fo mined, that if his wife mould die,
"She's made a charming exit!" he would cry.
But lot me not our Cemedy foreftall,
Or couit your judgment till the curtain fall;
Meanwhile we ll ftrive your patience to beguils,
And win from lovelieft lips the bright'ning fmile,
Welcome th' approving luftre as it flies
From this refulgent hemifiphere of eyes;
Such as it is, we give is to your view,
And truft our caufe to canclour, and to you.

## EPILOGUE

Written by M. P. ANDREWS, Efq. Spoken by Mr. LEWYIS, In the Character of VAPID.
As be adrances, the Ciurtain fudacnly drops.
G.ADSO, l'm caught ! the wags have fhut me out;
But why? my part's to feribole, not to fpout;
I could write Epilogues for ail who feek' 'em;
But may my play be damn'd, it I caa fpeak
"Dis all!' die nobly!" that's the plan, my boys -
Fun, fire, and pathos; metre, mirth and noife;
To make you cie with laughter, or the hiccups,
Tickle your favourites, or fmafin your leacups, Vapid's the man; have at $y \in$, great and Here fmall-
Here will I ftand, and dramatice you all.
Yus. XVII.

Come forth my javelin (pulls out a pencilf) Rrike th' aftonin'd town;
Say, fhall I write you up, or cut you down? Nay, never tremble, gents-or flink away; 'Tis what we authors fuffer every day.
Stop that thin Jemmy, in the thickfet coat, Him with the towel underneath his throat; If fo tisd up, he plays the willing !ool,
1'll hang him up at once to ridicule.
Perhaps 'twill help to keep the lobby quiet,
And fave it from this nigh ly noife and riot.
And you, my little madam in the bonnet,
Don't grin, I'll have you down, deper a upon it;
For while fo furbelow'd a fereen you kcep,
Not one behind can get a fingle peep.
S blood! when my play appears, what crouds there'll be !
What an o'erfowing houfe methinks I fee!
Here, box-kecper, are thefe my places?N
Madam Van Rulk has taken all that row.
Then l'll go back-you can't-you canthe fibs-
Keep down your elhows, or yo i'll break my ribs-
Zounds, how you fquecze! of what, d'y think, one made is ?
Is this your wig, Sir ? No, Sir, it's that Lady's.
Then the fide-hoxes-what delightful rows !
Peers, Pocts, Nabobs, Jews and Prentice Beaux
Alderman Gromp, a gouty rich old cit,
With his ycurg bride fo lovingly will fit;
While a gay rake, who fees the happy pair,
A blifs fo suonderful refolves to fhame.
He whifpers madiam, Jou're a charming Sp pufo,
So neat in: limb, and then fo fimooth bis biows !
sir, I don't underftand you-What's fay, dove?
Nothing, my duck, l'd only dropt my glove-
'So-morrow, at the Fruit-fhop, will you come,
At twelve o'clock?-Lorl, Sir ; how you prefume!
Who's that that fcroudges? you Man't fhove my wife-
I fhove her! a good joke upon my life?
Leave him to me-low dare you thus to treat me ?
I dare do any thing if yojll But meet me.
Me meet a man? I fho icht thave thought of you
At tweive indeed! I ca 't get out 'till two.
'Then all che parties, whether pleas'd or not,
Turn towards the ftaze and mufe upon the piot.
So catch the author at fome that or therefore,
And praife or dama him, without why or Whacrefore.

If fuch friends cherifh, or fuch foes affail, Who knows, but even comady may fail?
Should then my writing prove but time mir. fpent,
Let me but act to pleafe, and I'm content.

## Dicember 21.

Harlequin's Chaplct, a compilation from a number of former Pantomines, was performed at Covent Garden. It was received with great approbation; and, aù far as any merit is to be afcribed to fuch kind of ente: tainments, not undefervedly.
22. A Farce called Trick upor Trick, taken from the Woman's Revenge, of Bullock, which was borrowed from Petterton's Revenge, and that again from Marfon's Dutch Courtezan, was acted at Drury Lane. This piece, which has entertained the vu!gar at Fairs and in Barns for half a century, met with no fuccefs, nor did it deferve any, on the London: Theatre. The performances of Mr. Bannifter, jun. and Mrs. Hopkins, however, were entitled to much praife.
23. Mr. l'earce appeared the firft time at Drury Lane in the character of Steady in the Quaker. He is in figure about the middle dize, his voice munciul; fut he wanted the fimplicioy which the character required, to inticle him to much applaufe. He is a better finger than an acior, but without any great fhare of merit in either.
26. Harlequin's Frolicks; or, The Pawer of Witcharaft, compiled from various Pantomimes of former times, was performed the firf time at Drury Lane. This is execured lefs happily than the rival Pantomime at Covent Garden.
$\therefore$
WESTMINSTER THEATRICALS. PROLOGUE
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\mathrm{K} & \mathrm{I} & \mathrm{N} & \mathrm{G} \text { TO } \mathrm{J} & O & \mathrm{H} & \mathrm{N} .\end{array}$ Spulen by Mr. BOURKE.
HAVE you ne'er feen (a quaint device 'tis reckon'd),
In Dodse ex's Poems, Vol. I. page the fecond, A troop of soys, in fportive guife, who hear The arims of Mars, and atreibutes of War, Allay the fword to diav, the fpear to wield, And raife with force combin'd, the maffy flield;
Whilf one n'erwhelm'd, yet dreadful to the reft,
Nods the dire plumes that threaten o'er his creft!
Not quite fo young, yet, as we hope, more fit, Lo! weatompt, hetore elbis crowded pit, In feudalai ms, and royal atbes, to falk

And, deck'd with terrors from Theatrif Shelves,
Start at the Phantoms wehaverais'd oursefves.
Yet, let not harfh feverity deride
Thefe early efforts of ingenuous pride:
Think, but how oft, with more inglorious art,
Men mimickus, and act a boyish part.
Whoe'er in triflés, or in trafh delights-
In truant fort confumes this days and nights -
Is still a boy, however he may brag,
And well deferves to ride on Busby's nag.
Heavens, how they mulutiply by this n.w RULE!
England $^{\text {itfelf }}$ is one great public school!
With many wicked bors-O! dire difititer!-
Spite of the goud example of its MasTER! -
Pardon our flippant Wit-the Scene, the Siage Infpire, perlhaps, this pert fatyric rage-
We lafh not you, whom rather we mult court,
To ftoop your manly julgments to our fport ! Nor wifh you punifhment, as things now ftand,
Excepta litue Clapping on the hand.

## PROLOGUE

To

## HIGH LIFE BELOW STAIRS.

## Spoken by Mr. BUNBURY.

WHEN firt thefe Scenes our Author's pen defign's,
The Force of Tun was partial and confin'd; Yet, even then, while Fafhion yet was young, Ifer rage was catching, and her influence ftrong-
Swift from the travell'd Beau and titled Dame,
Lacquies and Abigails confefs'd the flame.
The vaft ambition fires the mewial Band, And Retail Follies bloom at Secondo HAND.
Does Lovelace drink or game? The Fop beltows
His Cast-off Vices with his Cast-ofe Clothes.
Does he redeem his loffes at Duke's Place, And raife fupplies from ISRAEL's flinty race? His Gentleman purfues the fame career-
And, "Dimme-is diftrefs'd like any Peer;"
Follows thris' Diffipation's various Seages, Takes Morey on Rewarfonary Wages:

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

Like Levelach' felf, his wafting Purfe recruits,
And grants Post-Obits upon Birtu-day Suits.
"High Life's the word!" The rage of Imitation
Burns high in every breaft throughont the Nation,
The phrenzy rages wide each paffing linur, Exhibits growing Ton's encreafing.pow'r;
On ev'ry brain the changeful Drmon flies,
Now bids Toupies to fath-now Cafis in rife ;
Now, at his word, the obedient Munlin fwells,
And Beaux, with "Monftrous Craws," peep out at Pouting Belles.
No longer now cunfin'd to courtly air,
Taste fweeps cefitiefson thro' Temple Bar;
Above, below, the wild contagion fpreads,
And dreans of Falhion float round City Heads.
Sir Balaam's toils have realiz'd a Plum!
My Lady's pinit kindles at the fum.
"Lard, Lovey, who can live in LombardAreet?
86 Hafte, let us quit the nercantile retreat.
"Here we grub on-while wealh no fame beltows-
"S We're nobody that any-body knows.
${ }^{6}$ How vain the cumb'rous pride of opalence!
"Let Fathion rule, and Tafte direct expence."
Thus fpeaks the glory of my Lord Mayor's ball,
The pond'reus Hilligsberg of Grocers $H_{a c l}$."
Thus fpeaks the fair, and gives her wifhes vent,
The paffive Huiband nods a gruffaffent.
Now civic joys, and Lombard-street, farewel,
My Lady quits youall, for dear Pall-Mall.
By brilliant equipage and depth of play,
At length to certain fets the makes her way;
And gains the point her heart defir'd folong,
To flounce and flounder in excefs of ton.
Yet fome there are, and thofe bigh life can boaft,
With nobler claims than thofe of wit or toaft;
Whofe rank and fafhion are their Virtue's foils-
[Bowing to the Audience
Their approbation may o'er-pay our toils.
$\cdots$

## EPILOGUE

To the CONSTANT COUPLE, Written by Mr. BLACKSTONE.

Spoken by Mrs, GOODALL,
In the Charater of SIR HARRY WILDAIR, at Lord BARRYMORE's private Theatre at Wargrave.
"FAREWEL th" impaffion'd vow, the tender War *,
"The well-feign'd frown, the ail-indented fear,
"The fong of triumph, and the melting tone
"Fartwel-poor Wildayrs occupation's gone!"
Each Fopling's rival, and each fair one's flame,
To a mere Husband dwinded, dull and tame!
No more the charmers lifp, "Dear, fweet Sir Harry!"
'Sdeath ! what could tempt a Beau Garcon to marry ?
'Tis true that I no mighty hazard ran,
The confant Colonel was the boiderman;
My lovely Mate's to no excefs inclin'd,
Her name $t$ the faithful index of her mind;
But my friend's fpoufe is quite au fait at jilting ;
Her fav'rite fport, two rival lovers tilting.
'Twas boldly ventur'd, faith!-but come what will,
Three thoufand pounds a year $\ddagger$ may gild the pill.
Well, we may boaft, yet fill the fair, with eafe,
Can wind us mighty men which way they pleafe:
Late rav'd the Culonel, "Woman's for:n'd to vex!"
Behoid him now the Champion of the fex;
Ready, in their defence, to yield his life;
1 almort think he'd rifque it fur his Wife:
Hence - that the horey-moon's but young, 'tis plain,
He'll alter Atranglly ere 'tis in the wane.
Confefs, ye Fair, this Soldier pleafes you;
You've Seen him brave, -and therefore know him true;
For Cowards only wrong the facred truft,
But the brave Spirit bares not be unjut.
Oft has one tender plaint, one deep-drawa figh,
One anxious tear, diftream's from bsaury's eye,
———Nos preflum virginum,
Sectis in juvenes unguibus acream
Cantamus Hor. Lib. 1, Ode 6.
$\dagger$ Angelica
$\ddagger$ Lady Lurewell's fortune. Vid. laft Act.

Diffolv'd to infant tendernefs the heart
Which, undifmay d, fultam'd the Roman's part ;
And, 'arid the enfanguin'd fied of honour, rofe
Steraly foperior to a hout of foes;
While the pale Coward thrinks from manly ftilfe,
And groves bis courage on his helples wife.
But tho' my friend's the HE Ro of the piay,
EXe rauf not bear the honour all away!
Wi.h Him our whole dramatic band agree,
I a prare, and prastice too-of conftancy.
Le's trite to love, hut Crisicesen is as true,
As fendy to his wiles of pleafing you.
Kindly Thdilteat too, yourfelves, erewhile,
Amply repzici Scrub"s $\dot{+}$ efforts tvitha maile;
Snd in geod humour, fure, you'll conifant he,
And Clincher, then, here fiads the JUbiLEE!

暗******
4. But flould you fcan us with too nice an eye,
And, judging hardly, all applaufe deny;
Agabuft your natures, fiokle prove, -and frowr,
Wiaere we had hon'd your favour wonld be fhown;
Still, fill, will overy heart exalting join
In confiant fealiy to the $B R C N S W I C R$ line.

PROLOGUE,
Written by Mr. ROBERT BURNS, the Agrsmire BaEd.
Spoken by Mir. SUTHERLAND,
At his Theatre in Dimfries, on the Evening of New Trear's Day laft.
NO fong, nor dance, I bring from yon great city
That quecns it ofer our tatie- the more's the pity;
Though, by ihe bye, ahroad why will you roam?
Good fenfe and tafte are natives here at home.
But not for pancsy:ic ' ${ }^{\top}$ appear;
I come-to wiln you all a groo. New Year.
Old Farher Time deptates me lieue before ye, Not here to preach, but te:. his fimple fory.
The rage good ancient cough'd, and bade me fay,
6. You e one year older, this important day."

If wifer too-he linted fome fuggeftion-
(Bur 'twould be rude, you kinow, to ank the queftion,
And, with a wrould-be roguith leer and wink,
He bade me on you prefs this one wordTHIFK!
Ye frightly youths ! quite flufin in hope and rpirit,
Whio truft to pufl your path by dint of neerit;
To you the dotord has a deal to fay,

Ite bids you mind, amidit your thoughtefs ratile,
That the fivft blow is ever half the hattle;
Ihat, by the birt, tho' come may try to fatch him,
Yut, by the fore-lock is the hold to catch him:
That, whether doing, fuffering, or forbearing,
You may do miracles by perievering.
Laft, tho' not leaft in love, yc youthfol Fair!
Angclic forms!-high Heayen's piculiar care!
To you oid Bald-pate fmooths his wrinkled brow,
And humbly begs you'il mind the important Now!
To crown your happiners, he afks your leave,
And offers blifs, to give and to receive.
For our fincere, though (hapiy) weak ena deavours,
With grateful piide we own your many fa. yours!
And howfoe'er our tongues may ill reveal it,
Believe, our glowing bofoms truly feel it!

## TRANSLATION of the EPILOGUE - To the ADELPHI, 1789.

Spoken in the Character of SYRUS, See Vol. XVI. p. 460.
(From a Corristondent.)
BEHOTD! little Syrus, that artful fly rogue,
Now a freeman comes forward with keen Epilogue!
As free as a Erenchman-and Frenchmeis (they tell us)
Are lately become fuch amazing brave fellows,

* Lord Barryfore, himfelf, performed the part of Beau Clincher.
+ The laft theatrical reprefentarion at Wargrave was The beaux Stratagem, in Which piece his Lordhip played Scrub.
$\pm$ The laft fi* lines were writcen for the evening on which his Royal Highnefs the PRINCE
of IVT SLES honoured the performance with his prefence.

That for King, Lords, or Commons, no homage they feel,
And now 'tis demolifh'd-defy the Baftile.
But Freedom alone you muit quickly per. ceive
Wofs't fuflice, without fomething whereon I'm to live.
Iv'n Liberty's felf is a diet fo thin,
That the French can fcarce live who have nothing within.
Since this is the cafe, to improve my condition
I have fruck out a plan, and cominencid a Phyifician.
No profeffion on earth brings fo ealy the pence,
Or reçures fo little of learning or fenfe. -
But here, don't miltake me, Old Glauber and Galen
Are not the commodities I mean to deal in.
My plan is quite new ; a fpecific I've got,
And what I have purchas'd I'll rell-and why not?
I have gat a Degree too-from Scotland of courfe,
Who for money degrees will confer on a horre.
And that nought thould be wanting to make me complese,
I have got the King's Patent-and here you may fee't. (/herus the patent.
Obferve how it runs-" George the Illd. and fo forth,
". Confidering duly the wiflom and worth
"Of the great Dr. Syrus, aioth grant and "confirm
*s To him and his hcirs, for the fuil end and " term
" Of feven whole years, the fole power and $\because$ nkill
${ }^{16}$ To dinodge all diforders with bolus and pill:
"And we herety require gout, afthma, and "phthyfic,
"To yicld to the force of his wonderful "plyfic!"
But this art, tho fo great, is at length grown fo commor,
That we now a days fearce can deccive an old woman.
So I've now got a Noftum of wonderfui fame,
That rules like a magnet the whole human frame.
Hence whatever I do, or whatever I fay, My patient of courfe is obliged to oboy. -
Should 1 bend my finger, or make a wry phiz,
The very fame gefures will the make with his! -
Do I force a laugh ? he with laughing will dic:
Do I fied a tear? he will inftantly cry.
In fait there is fomething fo wonderful in it,
That all forts of maladies fiy in a minute.
Ev'n a fcolding old jate (which you all to be fure
Will allow is the hardeft of all plagues to curc)
In inftant compliance with every one's wifh, Lo! Mum is the word-and fhe's mute as a fifi.
Of an art ful coquete fhould a loves complain,
Or a damfel foriaken lament her falfe fwain,
I juft put them together, tho' dying with grief,
And each to the other gives inftant relief.
As a prefent example, in proof of my fatne, Myfelf I'll applaud-and you'll all do the fame!

$$
\mathrm{P} \quad \mathrm{O} \quad \mathrm{E} \quad \mathrm{~T} \quad \mathrm{R} \quad \mathrm{Y} .
$$

To the Editor of the European Magazine. 5 I R,
IN the Public Library at Cambridge is a copy of HARRINGTON's ORIANDO FURIOSO, which had been prefented by the Author to his Mother-in-law. At the end, in Sir John's own hand-writing, are feveral of his Epigrams, and amongft the reft the following, which are not collected in his works, and were never yet printed. They are chieny domeftic, which probably prevented their appearance hitherto in public. This reafon can have no weight at prefent, and therefore 1 fend them to your Magazine.

$$
\mathrm{I} \mathrm{am}, \& \mathrm{c} . \quad \quad \mathrm{J} . \mathrm{R}
$$

Prefixed is the following curious Addreff, alfo in Sir John's hand-writing:

Fo the right vertuous and his kynde Mo -ther-in-law the Ladic Jane Rogers. Madam,
$I$ HAVE fent you my long promisd Ortando, and that it maite properly belonge to
you and your heire femall, I have added to it as manie of the toyes I have formerly written to you and your daughter, as I could collea out of my fatterd pipers; fuppofing (thougls you have feene fome of them long

## $T \quad R \quad Y$.

Ence) yet now to renesw them againe, and remembe: the kynde and fometine the unbynde occations on which fone of them were written, will not be unpleafant; and hecaure there was fpare roome, I have added a fers others that fors thow our f . veraigne Lady, anci one that I durfe nover Thow any Ladie int you two. And fo wifhing you to lock me up as seie in your love, as I know you will lay up this boeke fofe in your cief, I commend me to yous.

> Y vur forne-in-iav;, and in iove,

19 Decumber John Haring TON. 1600 .

To my Lady Rugers.
Frowr'd and yet forcunate, if fortune knew yt, Teleeve me, Madam, the raight make you rew it.

To his Wir E.-Of Womens Vertures.
A well learn'd man, ia rules of life no Stoyk, Yet one that careles epicures derided, Of weomens vertues talking, them devided
In three, the private, civil!, and lieroyite.
And what he faid cf theife, to tell you bricaly, Fie furf began difcouring of the private,
Which each playn cuntry hufwife may arive at,
As homely, and that home eoncearnoth chiefly.
The fruit, malt, hiops, to tend, to dry, to utter,
To beat, frip, fin the woll, the homp, the flax,
Breed poultry, gather honey, try the wax,
And more than ail to have geod checere and butter.
Then next a flep, but yet a lardge fep highct? Was civill vertue, fitter for the citty,
With moder lookes, good cloths, and in. fwers witty,
Thiofe bafer things not donc but guided by her. Her idle tymes and ydio conync fore fipends On needle works; and, whion the feaion farvs,
In making dainty jurketts and conarvs
To welcom in kyid fort his deareil frends,
But far above thema all, he moft extolled
The flately Heroyns, whofe noble minde
Itfelf to thofe paore orders cannot bynde,
Ancinelous that till hive uncontrold.
Theis intertayn great Princes; theis have learned
The tongs, toys, tricks of Rome, of Spayn, of Fraunce;
Theis can correntes and lavalas daunce, And thgugh they foote if fatce 'tis near difearnced.

The vertues of theis dames are fo tranfeendant,
Themfulvs are learn'd, and their heroyke fpinit
Can make difsman an lmonor, fin a merit; All pens, all puavers ar: on them dependant.
Weili, gentie wife, thou knowft I am not ftoycall,
Yet would I wifh, take not the wifh ia evill,
You knew the private vertue, kept the civill,
But in no fort afpire to that hearoycall.
To my Wrez.
Your mother layes yt to m as a cryme, That 1 io long do ftay from you fonetime,
And by her fond furmife would make you feare
My love doth grow more cold, or lefs finceare :
But let no caufles doubts make you beleeve
That being falie yt being trew would greeve.
I, when I goe from thee the furtheft diftance,
Do in my foule, by my true-loves affitance,
Initeed of fweet imbracenents, dove-hise kiffes,
Send kindeft thoughts, and mort indecred wiftes:-
Then letters, then kird tokens pais, and the My bufie Mufe inployes my ycle pen.
Then meniory is te ves defence alltdges
Savn organ-pipes, cur loves afiured pldges. Alas, how many live itill with their wives, Yes in trie kindinefs abient all their lives !Abfence is true loves lauce, and forves to whet it-
They never lov'd whom abfence makes forgei it.

To his WJFE, in Excufe of his Abence.
Mall, in mine ablence this is thill your fong,
Come home, fiwertheart, you thay from home tou long; -
That thei lov'it home, my love, I like it we!!,
Wives from be like thy tertas in the thell. I luve to feeke, to fes, leame, know, be known-
Men nothing know, know nothing but their own.
Yea, but you faie to me, home homely is, And comely thercunto, and what of this ? Among wife men they decmed ate but Momes That always are abiding in their homes.

To have no lome, perhaps it is a curfe;
To be a prifoner at home, 'tis wurfe.

Tomy Lady Rogers, that fhe loved not him yet the loved his Wife.
You tell among your may auntiont faws,
Which you have learnd of writers of renown, -
That love is heavy, frill difcending down; And yet in this you:felf doe break loves laws, For itill on Mall you fawn, on me you frown; I fecle th' effect, yet cannot finde the caure. Your love which draws to her, from me withdraws.
But if your love be neither verb or noun, Sle prove clear by an unexpected clavie You then fhould love me firft :-nay never wonder -
For let the Harrelds fet our places down, I hope when Mall and 1 be leaf afunder, Your daughter's place is not abcve but under.

To his Wire. -Of Love without Luft. Thou telle me, Mail, and I beleeve thee mutt, That thou canft love me much with little luft.

But whileor this chaft love thou doft devife,
And torkft chaft babies in my wanton eyes, Thy want of luft makes my luft wantonnyfe. Then think, but fay'tno more, for if thou doff, Truft me, I find an aptnes to mittruft, I cannot love thee long without my luft.

## To his Wire's Mother.

When with your daughter, Madam, you be chattring,
I finde that oft againf me you infenfe her, And then, forfooth, my kinches all is Alatring, My love is all butluff; this is your cenfure. Tis not my flatering her moves you hereto, Yt is bycaufe I will not flatter you.

To my Lady Rogers.
Among the mortall fins, in number feaven,
That thut againft our foules the gates of heav'n,
You till do fay that Letchery is wurft, -
Mor loathd of Saynts, and moft of God accurit.
But, Madam, either you are ill advisd,
Or in your youth you were ill catechisd;
For thus learnt I of my good ghoftly facher, And by his works as well as words I gather, Thore finns are leaft, as all the learned teach, Where love and charity have fmalleff breach; Thore fins of which werooneit do repent us, For thofe a pardon fooneft fhail be fent us.
Now Letchery (as fhowes the common fentence)
Begins with love and endeth with repentance;

Befides, all thofe that take Aelight therein, Finde it a lively, not a deadly finn. Then let this queftion bee no more difpuredYou fee how playa your error is confured: But be'et agreed thus you and me betwist, It is the greateft fin of feaven, fave fix.
Of Moyses.

Mon worthy Prophet, that by infpiration Didftell of heaven and earth and feas creation,
That firf defervdit the name of Sacied Poote Now fo prephand, that fooles on fooles brfow it ;
Thou, for thy peopls liberty and good Didfe forne the tytle of the Royall blood:Ihon that by grace obtayned from thy God, From rocks deryvedft rivers be thy rod, And in that rodds true, reall alteration Didfe ftow undcuhted tranfubitantiation:
Thou that didit plague all 正gypt with their Prince;
That ten fuch plagues were nere before nor fince:-
Thou that didft by thy Makers fpeciali grace Speak with him in the mountayn face to face, And there receavdft of Him ten hy beheits, In fony bookes, for our more flony brefts: Thou that twife forty dayes twokit no repaft. And gavet two famples of one Lenton fafe Thou that in zeale revenge didet take fo fous Upon a damned crew, Dathan and Core; And at another tyme in rightfull yre, Confumedtt forne with fword and fome with fyre ;
Obtayn my pardon, if (untoward fcholler) 1 prove in nothing like thee but in chotler. And now give lease unto my awfull Mufe, To tell one fault of thine in mine excule: For though I needs mult graunt ay footia wrath
Thofe lawes to breake fometimes me caufot hath,
I breake but one and one, none for the nonce,
Thou in thy wrath didft breake them all az once.

> Misacmos * to his Mure.

My Mure is like King Edward's concubine, Whofe minde did to devotion fo encline, She duly did each day to church refort, Save is The wear intylt to Venus fort So would my Mufe write gravely, nere the latter
She flips fomtimes into fome wanton matter.

* In the year 1596 , Sir John Harrington publifhed a Trate, intituied, "A new Difo courfe of a state Subject, called the Metamorphofis of Ajax, writen by Min sacmos, to his friend and coufin Philoftilpnos; London, princed by Richard Field, 8vo."-This woork, of which the title-page points ciut the fubjea, is executed with a corfinderable deab of bu, phour, and is frequently alluded to by contemporary writers; as in Shakipuarc's Love's La-

From Mr.St. LAMBERT's"AUTUMN." By the Author of
${ }^{4}$ Musceleaneous Poems," inferibed to The Dechess of Devonshirli.

OPrivileg'd by fate to fpend a life Of virtuous labour, and of glorious ftrife;
Ye youthtu' warriors, who deduce your line Fiom heroes that in arins appear'd divine;
In thefe bleft woods avoid the wort of woes,
Enervating, ignoble, dull repofe :
Here prove your ftrength, your courage here eflay,
Our fports (war's image) train to war's affray;
Hunger and thinf difdain, through tempefts SO,
Lay the fierce tyrants of the defert low,
That would with man contend for nature's fway,
And make our harvefts their Iuxuriant prey; Deftroy the wolf that rends the panting limbs
Of harmlefs fhecp, and in the falugiter rwims;
Pierce the wild boar, that, cre the dawn of morn,
Trampling the furrows, chokes the rifing corn.
Thus 15 your early leffure fame deferve,
Patriots, your country in your pleafures ferve:
Defpife the worthlefs great, who manhood drown
In luxuries and follies of the town.
Gods! dare the wretches wreaths of honour claim,
Slaves to their Delias, and in foul the fame?
Their trivial characters they can's futain, Being impertinent, ard life a pain.

Deftruftive leifure! time in vain befow'd! The rural dweller never feels thy load. His cheerful day in virmous aftion flows, The night he yields to love and fiveet repofe ;

No forms reftain him, and no lord cors trouls,
Bleft with the privilage of dib'ral fouls, To toil, to reft, to mirth, his bours he gives, And in the friendmip of tair confcience lives.

Blef, who retired from courts within the wood,
RorpiAs lis country's laws, and plans her good;
And, fealing from the cares of place and ftate.
Efcapes the notice of the guilty great ;
By love enthinn'd in every tenant's breaft,
He holds the manfion which his fires phifues'd;
His bufom is not tortur'd with alarms, From the deluffon of Ambition's charms;
Though his moft fecret thoughts might face the ligit,
Contentment veils him from the public fight;
To the world's god's their fatues he refirns;
Which Time or Envy hourly undermines;
His haart's his judge, his equals are his friends,
His rivals none, from fame or private ends;
He knows at leaft a mortal rot unjuft,
And no ill eyc in frienthip can miftruft.
He is not lur'd by Fancy's treach'rous dreams,
Tovex his bofom with uncertain fchemes; He cannot fuffer by thefe turns of fate,
Which of embitter life's remaining date:
To nurfe the flow'ry' race, his Hocks to tend, Not to increafe his acres, but $t$ ' amend; ' I ' impiove his income from the gen'rous foil,
1s Wirdom's diefate, and his only toil; His hoully wifh is, by the fmoothert way, To verge on Heav'n, and met his fotting day.

Nor China nor Japan in pomp prefice, The neccle's labour, or the pencil's pricie,
bour Loft, A. 5. S. 2 ; and the feveral writers quoted by Mr. Sieevens in his no:e on that paffage. It is remarkable, that for writing this pamphlet Sir John fell intn difgrace vith Ctren Elizabeth. Mr. Robeit Markham writing to him two years after, in 1593, fays, 6t Since your departure from hence, you have been fpoken of, and withe no ill will, both

* by the Nobles and the Queene herfelfe. Your booke is amolt forgiven, and I may fay, for* gotten; but not for its lacke of wit or fatyr. Thofe whome you feared mofte are now. "bofoming themfelves in the Orrene's grace; and tho' her Highneffe fignified difoluafu; eip " nutward forte, yct the did like the marrow of your booke- - F our great encraye, Sis "James, did once mention the Star-chamber; but your good citeem in better mindes cs outdid his endeavors, and all is filente againe. The Queene is minded to take you to
c: her favour; but the fwearetin that the believes you will make epigraras and write

6. Mirsacmos again, on her and all the Courte. She hath been heard to fay, "That merry
"Poct lier god fon muf not come to Grecnwich till he hath grown fober, and leavetio
"the ladies fpores and froliciss." She did conceive much difquite on being told you had
os atimed a fiaft at Leecetter. I wih you lnew the author of that ill deed; I wod
" not be in his heit jettin for a thourand matlics." Niage Antigue, vol. II. 2.f2. Note co
Dos!ley's Old Rlays, val. 13. p. 533 .

Yet on the walls his ancefors appear,
Whofe fimple tafte in life to him is dear.
The fpeaking features his fond heart admires,
"That bring to mind the virtucs of his fires.
Shall luxury, or arts he ne'er can need,
With trivial pomp, his nobler aim miflead?
O'er rivers, meads and orchards he may range,
Where charms and colours ev'ry moment change.
Gold and carnation deck the glitt'ring morn,
Purple and azure cloudy eve adorn;
While each is loft in each, nor can the eye
Mark where this ends, or where begins that dye.
But what is nature in her beauteous frife,
To his tranfporting views of rural life?
Man undebauch'd he fees, of foul fincere,
The toils and triumphs of his little \{phere,
The facrifice of piety's chafte flame,
Servant and mafter diff'ring but in name,
Friendfhip by venal motives ne'er undonê,
And guilelefs love that pants for only one.
Virtue and joy he marks together flow,
Finds others happy, and himfelf is fo.
Contented with the object of his choice,
He is not wretcher, when he can't rejoice.
Let fortune's vengeance do whate'er it will,
To be belov'd, is confolation ftill.
O'er rural hearts the fmile of Hymen reigns,
No bafe invader the chafte rite profancs.
$E$ 'en when the good man finks with age oppreft,
His better half he prefes to his breaft.
For dove eyed peace and modelity's bright beam
Kindle the facred fire of pure efteem;
And love for ever gluws with new defires,
Amid the virtues that himfelf infpires.
Bleft pain! whofe knees the lovely load fuftain
(Their paffions pledge), a fportive infant trains
Who fee to inftinet bufy thought fucceed,
Whofe care is dawning reafon right to lead;
To guide their wills, and, elevating, form
Their little hearts, with dutcous fondnefs warm.
Their model and their mafter is the fire,
To ancient probity he bids afpire,
Before politenefs her falfe colours ipread,
When merit oniy to preferment led.
"Your anceftors," be cries, " from nought would fwerse,
ss Whene'er their King and country they could ferve;
"For thefe their dear repofe they facrific'd,
"A Abandon'd fortune, and e'en life defpis'd.
"At court they flouriff'd irs thore golden " days,
${ }^{6}$ Nor ftalib'd a foe, nor ftoop'd to guilty "praife.
" Amply deferving, ere they claim'd the " prize,
"For honourable toils they hop'd to rife;
" Without the ftratagems that baleniofs " needs,
"They nam'd their grand-fires, and their " glorious deeds."

He loves his children mould the bounty know
Of thofe who fympathize with others woe.
The fon attempts the virtues he admires,
The fire applauds the virtues he infpires.
Oft at his table, nothing proud, but neat, Some worthy friend is welcom'd to a feat.
No high provocatives afrefh invite
The languid pow'rs of fated appetite ; And lufcious nectar from a forcign vine Debauches not the tafte of thofe who dine.
Commerce of fouls that in efteem asres, Mirth void of fclly, love from weakne!' free, The tender traniports of the fonder zeal
For their young race, which none but parents fee!,
Vows of attachment from the heart fincere,
Are the chafte pleafures that che fcaî endear.
O you, my friends, who modeftly muke known
The manners our forefathers joy'd to own; Clu-—, bleit pair! accept the wreaih your due,
Ifing the virtues all revere in you.

> J. C. SEYMOUR.

## TEE ORIGIN OFGROG.

Written on board the Berwick, a few days before Admiral Parker's engagement with the Dutch fiect on the sth of Auguft 1781.

## Ey DOCTOR TROTTER.

[Tune, ": Valcan contrive me fuch a Cup."]
, $I^{\text {IS fung on proud Olympus hill, }}$ The Mufes bear record, Ere half the gods had drank their full

The facred neotar four'd.
At Neptune's toaft the bumper focd, Britannia crown'd the cup;
A thoufand Nereids from the hood Atrend to ferve it up.
"This naufeous juice." the monarch crics; "Thou darling child of farme,
" Tho' it each carthly clime denies, "Shall never bathe thy name.
"Ye azure cribes that rule the fea, "And rife at my command,
"Bid Vernon mix a draught for me "Te tuatt twis sumive land."

Swift o'er the waves the Nereids flew, Where Vernon's flag appear'd;
Around the fiores they fung "True Blue *?" And Britain's hero cheer'd.

A miglty bow on deck he drew, And filld it to the brink;
Such drank the Burford's galkant crew f, And fuch the gods mall drink.
The facred robe which Vernon wore $\ddagger$, Was drench'd within the fame;
From bence his virtues guard our fhore, And Grog derives its name ${ }_{\kappa}$.
To Heaven they bore the pond'rous vafe, From Porto Bello's fpoil;
And all Olympia's bumpers blaze With "Healeh to Britain's ife!"

Gay with a cup Apollo fung, The Mufes join'd the ftrain ;
Mars cried "Encore!" and Vulcan rung"Let's drink her o'er again."
" Some fignal gift," they all exclaim, "And worthy of the fies,
*s Shall long protect this inand's name, "A And fee her Genius rife.
" Henceforth no foes her coafts thall brave, "Her arts and arms fhall crown,
6 Her gallant tars thall rule the wave, "And Freedom be her own."

With three times three, the deed was fign'd Aid feal'd at Jove's command,
The mandate fent on wings of wind, To hail the happy land.
(Chorus.)
This cup divine, ye fons of worth, Was fill'd for you alone, And he that crinks is bound by cath, To fink with Rritain's fun.

## STANZAS

For the Feftival of Christmas,
By W. HAMILTON REID.
P URE as the frowy bofom of the morn, Now may Urania all her graces bend; Fi:fi, ker Benevolence the hours adorn, And Charity o'er ail her mantle wend, Ah! let not aught reftain the fontring friend:

Ill would it fuit when Riot ©oams around, O'erpaid with bleffing on this feftive day,
That e'en Misfortune cheerlefs mould be found,
Or Worth excluded from the glad fcenes ftray,
Where Heav'n has fmil'd on man with warm benigiant ray.

And come, Philanthropy! devoid of gall, Who like the fun a conftant fmile fup. plies;
Now may Contraction flarink from off the ball,
Smit with the milder radiance of thine eyes, Maugre the groveling Bigot's burfting fighs:
Nor let the unthinking mock thy god-like power,
Who never knew the thrilling joy to blefs;
Who never check'd the fwoln eye-burning fhow'r,
Nor hufh'd the wild waves of acute diftrefs;
Nor gave a tongue to Heav'n its gratefus aid to blefs.

Then, tho' the wintry wafte fould heap around,
And Nature's gay variety deftroy,
Each cheerful trace in icy fheen confound, The mind's bright orb flall know damp alloy;
Nor time nor age exhauft the fource of joy!
But like th' Equatorial clime fhall bring Perennial bloffoms to adorn the year;
And oft to Happinefs renew the fpring,
More richly redolent, ferenely clear,
To fame-recording fong and every virtue dear.

## VERSES,

Compofed for a Tablet to be placed over the Door of a Gentleman's Ruot houfe, erect. ed in a Romantic and Solitary Wood.

WHOE'ER thou art that tread'it this facred floor,
A moment ftay, the moral leffon hear;
Ere thy unhallow'd fuotfteps pafs the door, To feek the folitude that dwelleth here.
If e'er thy bofom burn'd with lawlefs love, Art thou to pining Avarice a have?

## * A favourite Song.

$\dagger$ Flag-mip, at the taking of Porto Bello.
\& Admiral Vernon ufually wore a grogram cloke in bad weather, from which the failors calle him Old Grog; hence the name, in honour of him, was transferred to the fpirit and water, becaufe he was the firft officer who ordered it in this manner on board his Majety's §ips,

Do Envy's ftings thy canker'd bofom move (Ah! Vices feldom of the wife or brave)?
Oh quit the fcene: but flould thy bofom glow
With holy Charity's rcfpiendent flame;
Does thy fond heart Love's foft endearments know
(More grateful than the loudeft blaft of Fame)?
Haft thou e'er fill'd Aftiction's raging ftorm ?
Haft thou from Mis'ry's cheek e'er wip'd the tear?
Bade Want tejoice in Eounty's radiant form;
Stay'd Grief's loud groans, or huth'd the figh of Care ?
If fuch thy foul, one moment here employ,
This toncly foot flall ftill that foul im. prove;
Shed the mild influence of reflective Joy,
find waken every thrill of virtuous Love.
F-, Glouceflerfbire,
HORTENSIUS.

## SONNET,

## Infcribed to the accomplithed <br> MISS SEWARD.

' $\mathrm{T}^{15}$ IS thou, O Seward! pleafing frik'for the lyre,
Which thou can'ft make melodiouny imfart
Its lovely notes to thrill the human heart,
With founds that all approving muft defire $f$.
Go on, encliantrefs! tune again thy lays,
So well deferving of the greateft praife
That can be given by a grateful land
To Sonnsts fraught with true poetir fire,
As is in thine, fair Anna! ever bland
With ev'ry grace and merit to admire :
Long may you flourifh in a vernal morn,
Nor pafs away too like the fieeting gale,
bist here remain, your country to adorn
With thy iweet Mufe, which ragrance does exhale.

## JOURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS of the SEVENTH SESSION of the SIXTEENTH PARLIAMENT of GREAT BRITAIN.

## HOUSE OF LORDS.

Thursday, Jan. 2 I.

HIS Majeity went to the Houfe of Peers in the ufual fate, and arrived there a quarter before three s'clock. After being rohed and feated on the throne, the Gentleman Uther of the Black Kod went to the Houfe of Commons, and addreffed the Speaker in the following wards:-" The King commands this Honourable Houfe to attend his Majefy immediately in the Houre of Peers." The Biack Rod being returned with the Speaker and many of the Members, his Majerty was pleafed to make the folluwing molt gracious Speecn :-

> "My Lords and Gentlemen,
" Since I laft met you in Parliament, the continuance of the war on the Continent, and the internal fituation of different parts of Europe, have been preductive of events which have engaged my moft ferious attention.
" While I fee with a juft concern the interruption of the trançuillity of other cound tries, I have at the farme time great fatisfacton in being able to acquaint you, that I receive continued affiurances of the good difpofition of all Foreign Powers towards the fe kingdoms; and I am perfuaded that you will entertain with me a deep and grateful fenfe of the favour of Providence in contimaing to my fubjeets the increating adyan:
tages of peace, and the uninterrupted enjogment of thofe invaluable bleflings which they have fo long derived from our excellent Cuns fituation.

## "Gentlemen of the Houfe of Commons,

"I have given directions that the eflir mates for the prefent year thouid be laid before you, and I rely on your readinefs to grant fuch Supplies as the circumitances of the feveral branches of the puplic fervice may be found to require.

## "My Lorids and Gentlemen,

"The Regulations prefcribed by the Act of the laft Seffion of Parliament relative to the Corn Trade not having been duly carried into effect in feveral parts of the kingdom, there appeared reafon co appreliend that fuch an exportation of Corn mighs taike place, and fuch difficulties occur in the importation of foreign corn, as would have been productive of the moft ferious inconverience to my fubjects. Under thefe circumftances it appeared indifpenfably neceffary to take immediate meafures for preventigy the exportation and facilitating the importation of certain forts of cors; and I therefore, by the atvice of my Privy Council, iffued an order for that pur? pofe, a copy of which I have direened to be taid before you.
"I have only further to defire, that yout will continue to appiy yourfelveds to thotes
objects which max require your attention, with the fanse zeal for the public fervice whach bas bithento appeared in all your proceedings, and of which the effects have been fo hampily manifefted in the increafe of the pushic reveaue, the extenfion of the commerce and manufactures of the country, and the general profperity of my people."

It:s Majcty then retired, and the Com ${ }^{-}$ mons witharew.

As foon as their Lordfhips were unrobed, and the Houfe was cleared of the greater part of the Ladies and ftrangers, the following Noble Perfonages were introduced, viz.

The Marqu's of Bath batween the Marquis of Stufford and the Earl of Leicefter ; the Duke of Norfoik, sir Peter Burrelh, Sir F. Molynens, and Sir lfaac Heard (Garter King at Armi) preceding. His Lordfhip's parent was read at the table, and having taken the oithis, he was led to his proper feat, and afforwaris the the Speaker (Lord Kenyois) who congratulated hims on the occafion.

Tlie Mirquis of Salifbury, with the fame seremony, was introduced hetween the Mrquis of Stafford and the Marquis of Eath; and

The Earl of Mount Elgecumbe hetween Ean! Harcout and Earl Beaulieti; and

Tise 玉at of sutelcue betwen the Earl of Leicefter and Eart of Cheiterfield; an

Lord Vifcuunt iH milton (Earl Abercorn) between Lord Vifcount Falmouth and Lord Gifcount Wentworth.

This ceremony being over, Lord Kenyon (as Speaker) reported his Majerty's Speech; and che fame being afterwards read by the Clerk,

Lord Vifcount Falmouth arofe, and hegan wi h an exordium aptly calculated to berpeak the candour of their Lordhips, and their in anigence for a porion who, though not in the hatits of puntic fpeaking, veitured to - Wher himfeif to their nosice on the prefent accafon, and upoo the impreffin of that idea with which he fattered himfelf they we esilinfpired in confeguence of the very pleafing and fatesfactory communication made feom the Thrume, to move an Addiefs to his Majesty, thoking him fur his moit gracions Speech. His Lordk:ip then proceeded to difcuis the circumitances athuded to by his Najeity, to fupport tho verity of the facis atverted to in his Speech, and to point ans the propriety that would evidently attend the Hunfe's man'eiting their gratetul fenfe of the varions bletings eninoyed under the mild government of ther heloved Sovertign, who liad lately been affinded an opportanity of shforving the zeatuns hyally and ardent affiec-
tiors which his fuhjects in general entertained for his Royal Perfon, and the confidence they repofed in his prefent Minifters, in tho courfe of his tour through a confiderable diftriot of his kingdom. His Loruhip followed the detail of his Majetty's Speech regularly in the courfe of his obfervations, and, after mentioning the troubles abroad, paid a compliment to his Majefty and the nation on their generous, though perhaps ill-deferve.t. , concern for the interruption of the tranguility of neighbouring comotries. He took notice of the Atruggle for Libery that had been made in France, and thence deduced a prool of the exc-llence of the Britifh Conftitution, which bad not only rendered as the envy, but the object of imi ation of Foreign Powers. After congratulating their Lordhips on the evident advantiges peculiar to the Britifh nation from the wife and ufeful form of our Guvernment, his Lordhip proceeded to the fubfequent part of the Speech, and was large in praife of the conduct of Minifters in regard to the Order of Council :ffued for the prohibition of the exportation and the facilitating the importation of certain forts of corn, in a moment of well-grounded apprehenfion of the danger of a fcarcity of that moft neceffary article within the kingdom. After a word or two on the wher parts of the Speech, bis Lordhip concluded a well-arranged and well-selivered feries of oblervations, with moving an Addreis to his Majefty, affuring has Majelty tiat their Lordhhips were fincerely inclined to manifeft their loyalty to their Sovereign, and their ufual zaal for the public fervice in all the refpeets which his Majefty had been gracioully pleafed to fuggeft to them from the throne.

Lord Cathcart feconded the Addrefs, and, in an able fpecch, fupported the principles Laid down by Lord Falmonth. His Lordfhip pointed out the very different fituation in which the nation was placed at prefent, thro' the wifdom and prudence of his Majerty's Minifers, and that in which we ftond during the American war: at that time we were labouring under all the difliculties of a limited and embarraffed commerce, an increaing debt, a drooping atid damped fpirit of trade, a chilling difencouragement of our manniac. tures, and a finking and exhauted revenue; at war with nearly the whole voorld, and alralit without a fingle ally; whereas, we had now formed alliances with fome of the mot powerful Siates ou the Continent, were in the fuil enjnyment of an uninterrapteo peace, with its attendant advantarges, an enlarged and enlarging conmerce, an improving ftaie of manutactaras, an increafur revenue, and evory prowect of continuing profperity. Af-
ter touching on the other topics adverted to in the King's Speech his Lordhip concluded with feconding the motion for the Addrefs.

The Duke of Leeds faid a few words in juftification of his Majefty's fervants relative to the Order of Council for the prohib:tion of the exportation of Corn.

A Committee was appointed to draw up the Addrefs, and having returned, the fame was read and agreed to, nemine difenticutc.

It was then moved, That the faid Addrefs be prefented by the Lords with whire ftaves, and humbly to know when his Majelty will be pleafed to be attended therewith.

$$
\text { Findar, Jan. } 22 .
$$

The Honfe met in order to proceed to St . James's with an humble Addrefs to his Majefty's moft gracions Speech of yetterday.

As foom as prayers were over, the Duke of Dorfet rofe and acquainted the Houfe, that his Majecty had been waited upon by the Lords with white faves, to know when he worould be pleafed to be artended with the Addrefs, and that his Majelty havi been pleafed to appoint this day at three o'clock.

The Houre was moved, That the Lord Bifhop of Carlife (Dr: John Douglas) be defited to preach in the Abbey Church, Weftmininfter, on Saturday, the $30 t h$ inftant, being the Amiverfary of King Clarles's Martyrdom.

The Duke of Dorfet moved, That this Honfe do proceed further on the Trial of Warren Haftings, E'q. on Monday the firtt day of Fubruary next, and that a meffage be fent to the Commens to acquaint them therewith.

A Scotch appeal was prefented, and an anfwer orderes to be brought in withon a month.

The Houfe then adjourned to Tuelday, J10. 26 .

The bumble Amiress of the Right ITonourable the Lonns Stiritual and Temporal in Parliamsat afembicd.

> "Moft Gracious Sovereign,
"We, your Majefty's mort dutiful and loyal fubjects, the Lorls Spintual and Temporal, in Parliam=nt affembled, beg leave to Feturn your Majelty our humble thanks for your molt gracious Speech from the throne.
"We are lenfibie of the importance of the evants produced by the continuance of the War on the Continent, and the intermal fituation of different parts of Europe, which have
naturally attrafed your Majefty's moft ferious attention.
"We beg leave to aflure your Maj:ffo, that whlule we fee with a juft concern the interruption of the tranguility of other come tries, we feel the traefl fatisfaction from the affrances your Majefty bas been gracioutly pleafed to give us of the good difporition matnifefted by all Foreign Powers towards thefe kingdoms; and that we entertain, with your Majefty, a deep and grateful fenfe of the favour of Providence, in continuing to there kingdoms, the increafing advantages of peace, and the uninterrupted enjoyment of thafe invaluable blefliags which your Minefty's molat fuithful fubjects have fo long derived from our excellent Conftitation.
"We return your Majenty our dutiful thanks for the commanication which your Majefty has been pleafed to make to us of the reatons which induced your Majefty to take fuch imnediate meafures as arpeared indifpenfably neceflary for preventing the exportation and facilitating the importation of corn: and for your Miseity s gracious condefcenfrom, in directing to be laid before this ifonfe a copy of the order which your Majefty, by the advice of your Privy Councii, thouglat proper to iffue for that purpofe.
" Permit us, Sir, to offer your Majefty our humble acknowlefgements for the gracious approbation which your Majefly is pleated to deshare of nur former conthet ; and to give your Majefy the ftrongett afirances, that, animated by the fame zenl for the public fervice which has hillertor dieced our procedings, and gratefully acknowledging the happinefs and fecurity which we experience under your Majefty's anfpicions ga vernment, we will ci: igently contiane tuapply ourfelves to thofe abjects which may require our attention, and may beft contribute to the mantenance of the pablic revenue, the extention of the commerce and manafactares of the conatry, mad the gencral profperity of thele kingtoms."

To which his Majefty was pleafed to retura the following molt gracions Aufwer.
"My Lords,
"I receive with great pleafure your dutiful and loyal Ad liefs.
"The firft shject of my wifhes being the profperity of my people, I camot but ex. preis my fatisfaction a: receiving fuch froms alfurances of your difpofition to apply your atiention to thafe important objucts which I have recommended to your confideration."

## 玨OUSEOF

Thursday, Jan. 2 i.
A $S$ foon as the Speakir returned from the Fousfe of Peers and had taken the Cliair, he asquainted the Houfe with the number

## COMMONS.

of wriss iffucd during the recefs of Parliament, viz.

A new writ for Morpoth, in the room of Pece: Delme, Erq. deceated.

Alfo a new writ for Bodmin, in the room of Thomas Hunt, Efq. deceafed.

Alfo a new writ for Litchfield, in the room of George Anfon, Efq. deceafed.

The following Members then took the oatis:

The Right Hon. Robert Lord Vifcount Belgrave, for Eaft f.ooe.

The Right Hon. Lord Hood, for Rygate.
And IFrancis Gregg, Efq. for Morpeth.
The Sp:aker next went through the ceremany of reading pro forma the Bill to prevent Clandefine Outawrits a firft time, after which he prortuced a copy of his Majefty's Speech, and read it to the Houfe.

Lord Valletort imncdiately refe, and in a ve y neat, pertinent, and well-turned harangue, moved an Addre?s to his Majefty to thank him for his most gracious Speceh firm the Thrune. His Lordmip, began with apologizine for his own inablity, declaring himfelf conficus of his want of talento futficiont to excule fuch an inmuften on the than of the Houfe; Lut reiying on their candour, and hoping to be favoured with that indulgence which they were kaown to be ready at all times to extend to poifons not accufomed to fpeak in public, he faid, he would venture to cbey the innpule of his heart, and the mor confidently as he flatered himfle the motion he mould conclude with, would be fuch as muft meet with the unanimots concurrence of the Houfe. Hie winged, howsver, to trefpafs on their time only for a very few mimutes. This he was enabled to promife as the facts fatced in his Majenty's Speech were fo plain, obvious and fatisfactory, that they recuired no ingenuity to explain, no cloquence to embellifh. The Speech prefented what muft to the minds of Englifmen aford a fincere joy and gratification mexed indeed with a juft concern for others, viz. a comparifon between the fitusition of other European States and our own as they now ftcod. His Lordfip here, with a forcible pencil, drew a picture compofed of the different circumitunces that formed the contraft. At home a!! was peace, happincfs and profierity; abroad almoft a general feenc of difiration; fome countries engaged in fucigu war, others in what was itill inore grievous, internal commotions, a conteit between the fubjects and their Soverein, tending to the fubverfion of the ciablihed Government, and an eqtire change of the Confitution. Fe did not mean to go into a $1.2 z^{e}$ derall of tinefe undeniable facts, but he coutd not help obferving, that in France farcely a province was free from anarchy and confution ; the old lans had been extinguihed without being à yet がplaged by liow cnes; the capital was at the
will of a licentious mob, who had already practifed the moft unexampled cruclties, and the King was almoft a prifoner in his own palace. In the Netherlands the Standard of Irdependence hac teen erected, and there apheared to be a general determination in the inhabitants to withdraw their allegiance from the Sovereign under whole government they had fo long continued. If we turned our eycs to the North, we Chould fee the northern powers equaliy involved in all the horrors of war. In the midft of thefe jarring interefts, in the midit of this feene of general wariare, foreisn and ciomeltic, we had the happinefs to find, that all the European powers ware united in one fentimeni, that of a pacific difpofition towards Greaf Jr:izin. Wc therfore ftood almoft the fingipexanyie, of a country enjoying all the blenings of peace, with hore its moft beneficial effects, an unintorrupted comrriree, and daify extending tride, to the mamfeft advantage of our manufectures, the confiderable increafe of our icvelacs, and the mont flatering proof of our growing piofiperiry. Having deforibed the happinefs we enjojed very forcibly, and touched upon the benefits derived from cur excellent Conititution, his Lorifip proceeded to advert to the fubiequent Parts of his Majory's Speech, and appeald to the Houfe whether they could enough admire the paternal care of his Majefty, and the wifdom and prudence of his Minifters, exemplified in the meafure taken to put a ftop to the exportation of corn at a moment when there was reafon to apprehend a fcarcity of that effertially nezeliary commodity. Among the various evils cccafioned by the diftractions in foreigi farts, not the leaft alarming was the prefent gereral want of grain, and the fear of a famine, owing to their having, in confequence of the different political fruggles in which they were engaged, neglected the cultivation of their lands, from whence alone they could have been enubled to fecure themfelves from fo dreadtul a dilemma. His Majefty therefore, and his Minifers, were entitled to the gratitude and confidence of that Houfe for not having folely confined their attention to the improvement of our revenues and the encreafe of our commerce, but for havirg wife. ly taken the neceflary fteps to avert fo great a mifchief as a fcarcity of corn at home, and the more efpecially as they had thereby put a fop to the illicit practices that would have been carried on, perhaps to an extent cnormouny milchievous and detrjmental to the revenue, had they nut been prevented by a timely puhlication of the Order of Counci!. Having emphatically of ferved, that by the paternal witic of his Mrjetty, and we atien-
tion of his Minifters, we had been delivered from thofe bitter evils in which others had participater, and left to fympathize in their miferies without fharing them ourfelves; his Lordnip faid, he thought it unneceffary to fay more on the fubjeet, nor fhould he touch on the other parts of the Speech, but leave them to be difcuffed by uthers, who, from greater experience in political affairs, were more able to judge of them than he could pretend'to be. After handfomely returning thanks to the Houfe for their favonrable attemtion, his Lordfhip concluded with reading his Motion for an Addrefs, which was, as ufual, an echo to the Speech.

Mr. Cawthorne rofe to fecond the Addrefs, but confined himfelf to a compliment to the Mover on his very eloquent fpeech, and to declaring, that after the topics adverted to in his Majefty's Speech had been fo ably and To amply difcuffed, he hould not go into any argument refpecting them, but reft contented with avowing his approbation of the Addrefs, and therefore he gave it his fupport.

As the Speaker was putting the queftion,
The Chancellor of the Exchequer rofe juft to fay a word or two on that part ofthe Speech which related to the Order of Council relative to the Exportation of Corn. From the reafons that there had been to appreliend that fuch an Exportation of Corn would take place, as would occafion great difficulties and inconveniencies to his Majefty's fubjects, thore who had the honour of advifing his $M_{\text {ajefty, had thought it their duty to re- }}^{\text {co }}$ commend the meafure that had been adopted, in order to prevent the evil apprehended. At the fame time they were confcious, that the mode in queftion was not ftrictly conformable to law ; but they had adopted it, relying on the candour of Parliament to meafure the neceffity of the cafe with the irregularity of the proceeding, and to give them the fecurity of a Bill of Indemnity, if, fupon a due confideration of all the circumftances, when they Mould hereafter come before the Houfe, it fhould appear proper that fuch a Bill ought to pafs on the fubject. He could not, the Chancellor of the Exchequer faid, avoid taking the earlieit opportumity of fating to the Houfe there particulars, left it fhould for a moment be conteiver, that his Majefty's Minifters thought aheir conduct in refpect to the proclamation alluded to frictly legal ; or that the judgment of Parliament ought not in all fuch cafes to be appealed to.
Mr . Alderman Sawbridge faid, he was very happy to have heard what had juft fallen from the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and hoped, when the fit time came, his Majefty's
Minifters might le Minifters mightr be able to justify themelves;
fince, if no notice had been taken of the circumftance, he mould have thought it his duty to have rifen, and declared that he did very greatly object to the mode that had been adopted refpeefing the Exportation of Corn. Becaule, what was it but to fay, that xwhen Parliament has carried through a Bill for the purpofes that it was to amiver, and that Bill in practice was found to be inadequate and defective, then the fole remedy was to be an arbitrary proclamation from the Crown? That poclamation appeared to him to have been unneculary; there were other modes of curing the griewance; Parliament might have been called together, and a new law made, by which means no unconftimional irregularity would have been practifed. He withed therefore that at the proper time Minifers might be able to fhow fuch reafons for their conduct in this particular, as fhould be found to bo fatisfactory.

The Addrefs was unanimounly agree? to.
A Cominittee was appointed to draw up the Addrefs.

It was thon ordered that his Majefty's moft gracious Speech be referred to the faid Committec.

A new Writ was moved for Newport in the room of the Hon. John Thomas Townfend.

And alro, a new Writ for P!ymouth, in the room of Captain Robert Eanhaw, Comptroller of the Navy.

The Houfe then adjourned.

$$
\text { FRIDAY, JAN. } 22 .
$$

As foon as prayers were over, and the Speaker had taken the Chair,

The Grand Committees and Committee of Privileges were appointed, and the other orders cuftomary at the beginning of every Seffion were madc.

Lord Valletort reported the Addrefs to his Majeity's moft gracious Speech, which was read and agreed to, and ordered to be prefented by the whole Houre.

It was then ordered, That his Majefty's moit gracious Speech to both Honfes of Parliament, be taken into confideration this day.

A new writ was moved fo- Dorchefter, in the room of Thomas Ewer, Efq. deceafed; alro

A new whit for Malmbury, in the room of Lord Maitland, now Earl of Latiderdale ; alra

A new writ for $s t$. Germain's, in the room of John Jamea Hamilton, now Earl of Abercorn ; and alfo

A new writ for Eaft Looe, in the room of Alexander livine, Ef. decqafed.

A petition from the debrors in Winchetter gaol was prefented, reat, and ordered to lie on the table.

Seven petitions for enclefing lands and repaining roads in different counties, were prefented and read.

Thomas Wyndham, Efq. for Glamorganflire, Sir G. Allamfon Wynn, for Ripon, and $\operatorname{Sir}$ Alexander Camphell, for Stirling, took the oaths and their feats.

The Charicellor of the Exchequer prefented feveral Orders of Council, and other papecis, sefpecting the Corn Exportation. A Committee was then, upon motion, a ppointed for Monday next, to confider of the feveral laws refpecting Corn and Grain ; and the feveral papers purfated, were ordered to be printed for the ufe of the Members.

Mr. Wilbe-force gave notice, that he would on Monday next move, that the Houfe would reiclue iticlf into a Committee of the whole Howife on the Slave Trade. Mr. Wilberforce explained, that kis intention was to move the Commitree of the whole Houre on Monday, for a Select Committee to for above ftairs, examine evidence, and ultimatcly report the fame to the Foufe. He faid farther, that although, according to the rules of the Hcufe, the Committee above ftairs muft nominally be a Select Committee, yet he meant that it fiould be open to tvery Nember who chore to attend.

The Houfe then adjourned.

$$
\text { Saturday, Jan. } 23 \text {. }
$$

The Houfe met in nicter to go in Proceffron to St. Jamiss's with the bunible Addrefs of that Houre to his Miajuly's moft gracious Speect.

As ioon as prayers were over, the Marquis of Graham was introduced, took the oaths and his feat.

A meffage was brought from the Lords by the two Mafters in Chancery, Mr. Holford and Mir. Graves, that the Lords hat appointed the further confideration of the trial of Wairen Hattings, Efq. for Monday the zit day of February next.
The order of the day was read for taking into confideration his Majelty's Speech.
It was moved, That a Suppiy be granted to his Majefty.
The faid motion was ordered to be taken into confideration on Monday.

Mr. Secretary Grenville, by his Majefty's command, prefented to the Houfe feveral papers from Quebec relative to corn) ; which, tiforl mation, were ordered to be referred to the Committee appointed for this day.

The papers were ordered to lie on the table, and canics to be printed for the ure of the Members.

Lo- Courtoun reported that his Majefty had beor aten led Jy Privy Conncillors, and had bee plafed to appoint that day, at

Falf part two o'clock, to be attended witil the Addrefs of that Right Hon. Houre.
Tire Houfe then adjourned 'till

$$
\text { Monday, Jan. } 25
$$

## His Majesty's Answer.

The Speaker informed the Members prefnt, that the Houfe had waited on his Mam jelty with the Addrefs *, to which he was pleafed to make the following molt gracious. Anfwer:

## "Centlemen,

"I thank you for your loyal and dutiful Addrefs, and receive with the greateft futisfuction the repeated marks of your attachment and attention to thore objects fo effentially connected with the happinets and profiperity of my people."

Lord Bayham, who had vacated his feat on being removed from the Admiralty to the Treafury, twok the uftral oaths, and refumed his former feat.

The Houfe refolved, That no petitions for private Bills fhould be reccived after the $5^{\text {th }}$ day of March.

Mr. Le Mefurier prefented a petition, for the purpofe of building a new church at Hackney.

Lo:d Eardley prefented a petition from the Commiffioners for paving and lighting the. city of Coventry.
Mr. Morgan prefented a petition for the purpofe of building a bridge over the river UNE, in Monmoutifnire.

Alderman Sawbridge arofe and obferved, that at the laft fitting of Parliament, an A\&t had been paffed for laying an Excife on Tobacco and Snuff. The manufiatuiers at that time ftated their aoprehenfions, that the Act would be deftrucive to the trade, and diminifh the revenue. There piedictions had proved too true, and he therefore moved, That a petition which he held in his hand from the Manufacturers of Snuff and Tobacco, ftating their grievances, thould be received. All the petitions were ordered to lie on the table.

The Houfe refolved itfelf into a Committec to take into confideration his Majeity's Speech to both Houfes of Parliament, Mr. Hobart in the Chair.

After the ufual preliminary bufinefs had been difipofed of, Mr. Rofe moved, Tinat a Supply be gramted to his Majetty; after which the Committee was adjourned.

The report to be rcceived to-morrow.

## Slave Trane.

Mr. Wilberforce, moved, That the order of the day, for the Houfe refolving itfelf into a Committee on the Slave Tiade, Mould be read, agreeably to the vote of the laft Seffion,

* Wre unit the Addref, as being almof ver batim the faine with that prefented by the Lurds.

The Clerk having read the order from the Journals, Mro Wilberforce moved, That the Houle fould refolve itfelf into a Committee on the Slave Trade on Wednefday next.

Mr. Gafcoyne was of opinion, that on a quection of fuch moment the Houfe fhould not be hurried into a decifion. On a bufinefs of fuch magnitude, he thought it rather fingular that notice fhould be given on Friday, that it would be dificuffed on the Wed. nefday following. He had cautioufly weighed the fubject, and the more he contidered it, the more he was confirmed in his opinion of the danger which mutt arife from aclopting the fentiments of Mr. Wilherfurce. He was not fingular in his objections, for he had confulted feveral reipectable Members of the Houfe, who joined with him in raprobating the fy!tem which had bean recommended by the Honourable Gentleman and other reformers. It had been hinted to him, that it was intended to bring on a motion this day, to have the bufinefs fubmitted to a Select Committee above ftairs: this he had mentioned to feveral gentlemen, who agrsed unanimounly that fuch a meafure would be highty improper. He could nor, he faid, avoid addreffing the candour and jultice of the Houre, riot to accede to any fuch propofition. He had no objection to have the matter come before Parliament, as it did laft Seffion, before a Committee of the whole Houfe; but he muft enter his formal protelt againft having it agitated ahove ftairs. It was not now the time to enter into the merits or demerits of the queftion, and he wifhed that any further confideration on the Slave Trade thould be deferred to Thuriday fe'nnight. The queftion was of that nature, that he faw infinite danger in eftablifhing a precedent fimilar to that propofed by Mr . Wilberforce, to have a matter of fuch importance come before a private Committe, and hoped that the part he had taken would not be imputed to motives of delay, as he lad no doubt but, if the fubject was once thorouglly underfood, that the Houre would unanimounty agree with him in opinion. He therefore moved an amendment, that the words "Wednerday next" thould be left out, and "Thurday fe'might" be fubsticuted in their room.

Mr . Wiblerforce expreffed his furprife, that a queftion io well underftood fhould now fuffer by unneceffary delay.--He faid, that whatever he had to propofe, was not his fentiments alone. He had converfed with others better acquainted with the fubjeq than he wac, who agreed with him in opinion, as to the mode which he withed to purfue, being the moft likely to expuctite the bufinefs, If the mater was to be conVor, XVII.
ducted agreeable to Mr. Gafcoyne's wifh, it would come on when the preffure o! pablic bufinefs would be fo great, that there would be no proipect of bringing it to a conclufion. He trulted that he would with. draw the amendarnt, aisd not occafion, by his oppolition to the motion, a div fion of the Houre. As fome objection hed been made to a private Committee, he wou'd take that opportunity of obfervine, that in fuch cafe the bufinefs would be conduated in the fame manner as it was laft Seffion, as the Minutes would be regulady printed, and fent down to the Houfe, and Counfol heard at the bar. This mode of proceeding would accelerate, and not delay the bufinefs. Subitantial juitice would be done 10 all parties, and that procraftination avoided, whicis thould be the wifh of Mr. Gafcoyne and his noble colleague (Lord Penrhya), tor whofe opinion, Mr. Wilbarforce faid, he had evesy fpecies of deference and refpect.

Mr. Galcoyne wifhed that it might not be thought that delay was his cbiel. He thought the proceeding by a conmittee above ftairs, on a bufneis of (uch importance, a novel proceeding; and that the Members flould bi fummoned to give their opinion on the meafure, and ought not to be taken by furprife.

Mr. Fox exprefled his difapprobation at fuch a mode of arguing, which, if attended to by Parliament, would be of the wort confequences to the progrefs of public hui.nefs. - If on every trivial bufinefs the w. mbers were to be fummoned, it would not r. $y$ confurne their time, hut barrafs them in fuch a manner, that when a butimef of real moment required their appeatance, they could not be prevailed on to attend. The vote of the Houfe latt Sefion was a fua. cient notica, and the Hon. Gentleman who made the motion luid aceed stricily in coiformity to it. - In his opinion it fizniffed not wheiher a week or a fortnight's notice was given, fince the meeting of Parliament was fufficient to apprize the Houfe of the difcuffion of the quefition. He warned Parliament againf any unfair methods, which might be ufed to create delay; it hehoved them to refit't every propofition whicta might he made to excite procraftination.

Sr William Young was of opinion, thee from the oider of the day, which had been read from the journa! s, it was prefumabia that the Houfe intencied to proceed on the difuifion of the "Siave Trade, in the fame manner as it did before ; and faid, though he thould agree to the amendment, that he did rot pledje himfelf to vote in the quedtion at large, with Mr. Cafcoyne.

Mr. Fits did not astee thoroughly with K

M:

Mr. Fox; if the precife time had not been fpecified latt selfion, he did not think there was any i npropriety in giving the notice required by M:. Gafooyne. It was not only a queftion of debate the laft meeting of Parliam nt, but a fubject of much private converfation fince. Mr. Wibberforce did not ufe any unhecoming precipitancy in the Bufnefs; he only had secourfe to thofe pre. liminary fteps to bring it before the Iloufe, without mentioning any fpecific mode to be adopted hereafter; that would be a matter of future difeuffion; and he thought that the amendment could not be agreed to by the Houfe, without incurring a charge of voluntary delay.

Alderman Sawbridge faid, that there was not an inftance in the annals of Parliament, of a queftion of fuc's magnitule being fubmitted to a Private Committee above fekits, and would therefore cheerfully fecond the mover of the amend ment.
M. Burke ctferved, that the praftice of Parlament was various, and occationally rublervicat to the exigency of the cafe. - It
was the peculiar privilege of the Houfe to exprefs that mode which it thought the leatt liable to offtruction; - he concluded by declaring, that he felt the ftiongert convietion in his mind of the neceffity of adopting the original motion.

The Speaker then read the motion of Mr. Wilberforce, and the amendinent; and having put the queftion on the original motion, it was carried without a divifion.

Several petitions and papers relative to the Slave Trade were then orthered to be referred to the Committee on Wednerday next.

The Houfe refolved itfelf into a Committee on the Corn Bill, Mr, Rofe in the Chair.

Mr. Pitt faid, he fhould, for the prefent, content himfelf with moving, That a Bill be brought in to indemnify his Maiefty's Minitters for what they had donc relative to the exportation of corn and grain; and that the regulations they had adopted foould be continued. Agreed to, and the repors orde:ed to be received to-morrow.

Adjourned.
[To be continized.]

## IRISH PARLIAMENT,

## HOUSE OF LORDS.

## TAN, 2 f .

ALITTLE betore five o clock, the Speaker haviny takon the Clas, a meflage from his Excelloncy the Lord Lientenant was delivered by the Gentieman Ehicr of the Black Rod, commanding tite atcondance of the Commons in the Houte of Lords. The Commons immediately artended, and h:s Excellenyy was pleafed to deliver the follow, 4 : fpeech from the Thronc.

## "S My Lordi and dentlars",

"The Kios taving been gaciouly pleafed ro place me in the Government of this Kingdom, I have his Majefty's commands to mect you in Pariament; andit aftords ne peculiar fatisfuction that I enter upon the difcharge of this moft imporiantruft at a puriod when this country, in common with the refr of his Mdjery's dominions, is in the fecure enjoyment of the blefings of peace, and of the inEftimable adrantages arifing from our fiee Conctutuion. This happy fituation will uncoubtedly encourage you to perfevere in the baintenance of good government, and to adficre to that wifie fifem of policy which has at:blibed the credit, the induttry, and the proficerisy of your country upon a firm and Acaly fondation.
"Gontions of tos llowfe of Commons,
sc 1 have ordered the National accounts to ho iaid hefore you, and I truit you will make fuch provitons at mali be neceffary for the exizencits of the state, and the honcurable fappert of his Majely's Gopernmont.

## "6 My Lords and Crontlemen,

" Your zeal for the interefts of this coun= try will naturally direct your attention to whatev $r$ can increafe the wealh, and cxtend the indultry of Jreland. Her Agriculture and Linen manufâuure will claim your efpecial care, and the inflitutions of the Charter and nther Proteftant folools, winl, 1 am perfuaded, receive from you that confideration which the interefts of relition and the gond education of youth peculianty dem ind. I earnenly recommend to your attention the improving and continuing fuch laws as experience has finewn to be of national benefit, and I have the King's commands to affure you that fuch meafure*as may contribute to that end will meet with his Majefty's moit gracious concurrence. Impreffed with a deep fenfe of the diztingnified honour which his Majofty has conferred upon me by niy appointment to this arduous fituation, I fhall endeavour with the utmoft zeal and attention to promote the happinefs and welfare of Ircland; fully fenfible that I cannot otherwife hope, either to render my fervices acceptable to my Sovereign, or to enfure your favourable opinion and confidence."

The Lord Licutenant and the Commons boing retired, and the fpeech read by the Clark,

Lord Vifcount Powerfcourt rofe, and, after an exordium on the unfipoteed character of the Earl, and the fair promife held out to the country, of the blemirys to be expuited
rom his Adminiftrstion, moved, that an Addrefs thould be prafented to his Excellency, thankirg him for his Speech.-The motion

## H○USEOF

## JAN. 21.

THE Commons being returned to their own Honfe, feveral new IVembers were fworn in ; which done, the Speeker read from the Chair a copy of his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant's Speech.

The Rigit Hon. Richard Longfield then faid, "From long ufage, and from the cuftom of Pariament, an Adarefs to the I irone in anfwer to the Lord Lieutenant's Speech, has been found the mof approved practice; and the well known loyalty of this nation to his Majefty has ever given to the adoprion of the meafure the moft cordial unanimity. Eut the circumitances of the prefent times call upon the nation, and demand from us, the Reprienative body, every experfion of zeal and loyalty, which in iriflmen always increafes in preportion to the exigencies of Government, and the fituation of their Sovereign. Ihere is no man in the nation who does not rejoice in the recovery and continuance of the good healtir of the beft of Kings, and upon this principle I am convinced that the prefent Addrefs will furpafs all former Addreffes in terms of dary, loyalty, affection, and unanimity. The Speech from the Throne does not defire us to make provifion for any extraordinary fupplies; it does not come forward witin complaints of failure in the Revenue and deficiencies which muft be made good; but it calls on you to improve all the advantages you have gained, and engages to co-operate with you in every meafure that may tend to promote the public welfare. I nall not therefore hentate to propore to the Houre a motion on which there can be no difference of opinion nor any contention, except how we fhall moit forcibly exprefs our affectionate, dutiful, and loyal feelings to the beft of Suvereigns." Mr. Longtidid then moved, -
"That anhumble Addrefs be prefented to his Majefty, that his Majefty's molt dutiful and loyal Cubjects, the Commons of hreland in Darliament affembled, being fully fenfible of the pectiliar benefits this country enjoys under his Majefty's mild and aufuicious government, in the blerings of peace and the inetlimable advantages of our free Confitution, beg leave to approazh his Thone with the moft dutiful profeffons of grat :ful lnyaity and attachment to his Royal Perfon, Family
was carried, and a Committes appointed to prepare the Addrufs; after which the Fioule edjuurned*.

## COMMONS.

and Government. 'That in refleeting upon the eftablifhed credit, increafing induftry, and nifng profperity of our country, we are filled with additional incentives to maintain good order, and permanentiy to upheld that wife fyltem of policy which has been atrend, ed with fuch extenfive and heneficial confequences. That his Majeity may rely upen his fathful Commons making fuch provifions, as may be necelaiy for the honourable fupport of the eftabliniment, and the exigencies of the public fervice. That the juft confideration of our interefts, which has been manifefed in the Speech from the I hrone, by directing our efpecial attertion to the Agriculture and Linen manufacture, to the Inftirution of Charter a d other Protefant fchools, and to the inproving and continuing fuch laws as experience hath fhewn to be of public benefit, demands cur fincereft acknowleagements ; and that we beg leave to affure his Vajefy that his faithful Commons, encouraged by his gracious declara. tions, to concur in whatever may promete tiole beneficial ends, will apply thenrelves with unremitting zeal and fecclity to the fpeedy difcharge of the national bufiecfs, and to the purfuit of thofe falu:ary ofjects which his viajefty has beerr pleafed to recommend to cur inctice. That we cannot forbear to exprefs our warmen acknowledgenients to his Majelty for the appointiment of a Chief Covernor, from whole many and amiable virtues we have every reafon to expeet a juit and profperous adminiferation, and whofe faithful reprefentations will enfure the conif. nuance of his Majeity's confidence in an af. fectionate and loyal people."

The motion was feconded by the EIon, Mr. Howard, who had been juit fworn in, He in a very handfone fpecch cxpatiated on the happy fituation of this country, enjoying overy blefling of peace, while the greater pate of Europe was exhaufing itfelf in foreign wars, the difipring of wild amsition, and while other parts were torn with domettic ecrivulfons, ftruggling for that 1 herty which it was the boitt and the happinels of Ireland to poffers perfece and unalioyed.

The Rigint Hon. Mr. Grattan role to give his affent to the Addrefs ; hut he did not flereby prectude timelf from the righe of making fume obfervations on the thate of the

* On the report of the Adsefs next day, Lord Portarlington moved an amemement, in fubtatic exprefing the apprehenfions of the Honfe, from the great increafe of minifucial irfuence and corroption, and requeting his Majefty to apply a remedy to the growing evil. The amendment was rejected by 40 to 7 , and the Addrefs agreed in.

The report af an Addrefs to the Lord Litmenant was aferwatds received and agreat to.
mation naturally fuggented by the Speech; and this he iatended to do to morrow. He therefore tuok the liberty of mentionipg to the Foure the very inconvernent practice which had chtained, of very late and irreg:lar attendance in that Houfe, -a practice which lefi no certainty of any thing but one, cs that no fickly perfon, no genteman wioo did not poffefs a very ftrong confitution, could attend at all."

The Right Honcurable Major Fobart faid, he was happy in an oppotunity of agrecing with the Right Hon. Gentleman ; and on this occafion he rofe to declare, that he moft perfectiy coincided in his opiaion,
that an carly and regular attendance would prove of the etmoft acivantage.

The Rizht Hon, the Speaker then rofe and declared, that he would, for the future, take the Chair every day at three o'clock, and at halfafter three proceed to bufinefo.

The Mution for the Addrels paffed unanimouny.

Nir. Dillen moved an Arldrefs to his Exceliency the Lord Lieute:ant, tharking him for his Speech from the Throne. He was fecunded by Sir Charles Le Voux.

The Motion paffed unanimounly.
The Houfe then prozeeded to make the Or ders uflual at the commencement of a Seffion; which being done, they adjourned 桊.

## QUEEN's BIRTH-DAY.

CERENONIAL of, and COMPANY prefent at the DRAWINGROUW, with a DLSCRIPTION of the mof FASHIONABLE DRESOHE, new CARRLGGES, a d ETIQUETTE of the BALL, hold at St. JAMES's in Honour of the QUEEN's BIRTH.DAF? Jan. 18, 1790.

TQIE Court was mommonly fplenclid. The concourse of foreign Nobilly was great beyond precodent, and they added mucls to the diffinction of the day.

Tise Kiter and Princefs Royal came from Buckingham-bou'e to St. James's before owe o'clock; her Majetty and the Princefies Au gufta and Elzabeth foon after; and before two, the three younger Princeffs with their atcendants.
the Drawing-room commenced about two o'clock.

Frefent : their Majeflies, his Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales, Princeis Royal, I) ikes of Gloucelter and Cumberiand, PrinGefle; Anguita and Elizabsin.

The French, Spanifh, Sardinian, Dutch, Imperial, frubisu, Snxon, Danith, Ruflian, Ewe ilh, Polits, V netian, and other M1niiters. Prince Galizin, his Serene Highnefs the Duke of Orleans, Duke of LuxumLurgh, and Monfieur Calorne; the Archb thon of Canterbury; Clancellor of the Ex-- hequer, and the other Cabines MinRers; Watter of the Rolls, Azorney and Solicitor General ; Bihops of London, Duriam, Winchefter, and moit of the Bench. Duchefies Rutlane', Dorfet and Rictsmonel; Nurchio1.effes Stafiord, Sal foury, and De Grey.

- ounteffes Sutiertund, Rothes Effingham, Heid=rn+s, iylefbury. Efex, Edgecumbe, Macclesfiel, Abercom, Britol, Warwick, and H...cout: 5 , Laty in Waising.

Vifcounteffes Sidney, Grimfone, Parker Bayham; Hampden, and Wentworth.

Ladies Harrowhy, Willongthy de Erefby? E. Waldegrave, C. Johnfon, F. Bruce, S. and G. Gower, Hamilton, F. Donglas Leigh, H. Conitrs, Gould, Arder, Walfinglam, F. Bellaryfe, Faucit, Louvanè, Leigh, Lewis, L. Naccionald.

Dukes Montagu, Leeds, Fichmond, and Dorfet.

Marquiffes Townthend, Stafford, Bath ${ }_{2}$ and Sahifory.

Earls Guildford, Goner, Camden, Fauconberg, Hertford, Dartmouth, Harringtons Aylefbary, Courtom, Fife, Delawar, Howe, Uxbricige, Effex, Harcourt, and Winchelfea, Lord in Waiting.

Vifcounts Hischinbroke, Stormont, Barrington, Cremorne, Nettervilie, and Sydney.

Lords Amherf, Auckland, Eardiey, Haw kefoury, A. and W. Gordon, Arden, Norton, Willougliby, F. Cavendifn, Herbert, Onflow, Hearlifield, Orford, Walfingham, Rivers, Louvaine, Dighy, Petre, Ducie, and Cathcart.

Sirs G. Foward, William Taucit, J. Peachy, C. Gould, G. Collier, F. Haldimand, R. Curtis, A. Campbel!, R. Eovde. J. Banks, G. Yonge, J. Dick, G. Onome, and E. Hughes.

Generals Conway, Dehbieg, Stevens, Bland, Smith, Adeane, and Trappaud;

* Co the report being brought up next day, and Nsr. Longfiet mowing."Tiat the Honfe do agree to ir," Ivar. Gratan moved a fimilar amendroent to that propeted in the Houfe of Feers by Lord Portaringion. The amadrment, bowever, was rejected, and the Addrefs agreed tu.

Colonels Hotham and Greville; Major Scutt, and other Officers.

Mr, Grenville, Miffirs. Villiers, Mr. Stenbope, Mr. Howard, \&xc.

Lord Mayor of Lond: $: 1$, Sheriff Newman, Aldermen Curtis and Watfon.

The Courc broke up at five o'clock.
Their Misjefties and Princeffes dined at St . James's Palace.

## Gentemen's Dresses.

Tho King-a fcarlet cloch gala fuit, with a very rich emboidery in fars of gold, enriched with we eaths of lamel; the loop, ftar, and Genrge, of diamonds.

The Prince of Wales-in a ment heautiful cut velvet gala finit, of a dark colour will green ftripes, and uperbly embroiuered down the frtat and feanis with a broad embroidery of fiver flowers intermixed with foil fones; waiftorat, white and filver tiflue, embroidered like the coat; the garter faftened with a thoulder knot of brillianis, tritliant ftar, George, sec. The effect of this drefs furpafted any thing we ever have feen.

The Duke of Gloucefor - was in Icarlet and gold.

The Dake of Cumberland-anpeared in a handfome ruby-coloured velvet and gold. His enfigns of the Order of the Garter, fwordknot, sec. were ve.y fplendid.

Duke of Dorjec- pale coloured ftriped velver, with a very broad embroidery of Rowers in filver, gold, and fril flones, white fatin waificoot richly embroidered.

Narquis of Lorn-a ftriped filk coat, with a beauliful tancy embrcidery, in differment coloured filks.

Tiof Elarl of Chcferffeld-a very neat purple figured velve:, beautifully embroidered with different fhades of filk; white fatin wailtcoat the fame.

Lord Pagst-a Ariped and foutted velvet, the embrowery of gold and filver filks, and Atones aver point lace.

The Earl of Galliway-a dark green velvet coat, richily embroidered with filver, \&c. diamond loop and itar.

Moft of the gentemen were dreffed in dark brown velvets, with lace, embioide:y, \&c.

The other dreffes chiefly plain raticens, with embroidered butons on fome, and highby polifhed fteel on others, at the price of three guineas eact button. Many of the Theet ones had "God fave the Kung!" cut in the cemre. Steel fwords were univertally wore, and large fquare huckles with a roierte in the middle, the borders ierpentine, cut in diamzonds.

## Ladites Dregses.

In giving an account of the ladies and their
deffes, we requeft their inululgence, fhould we'omit miny of them, who had perhass equat pretenfions to be noticed, it being inspofinhe, in focrowded and brii iant an affembly, to ohierve minntely every beauty and ater etion or the company.

The Queen-as is ufu! on her Birtio Day, was more neat than fpiendid. Her Majefty's trais wis a dark ftrped fatin, the petticnat a fine embroidered crape.

The Princefs Royal-a train of purpie and gold, with a petcicuat of rich embroidered crape, ornamented in a very upperior it yle of fathion, in fuperb ftripes of green and purple foils, with carions devices, 10 embroivery of \& Id, jervello yand foandes.
 richly and beaniluny attired in hlue and gold. Her Fighners's petticoat, which was admirably wrought in goid and cotowed foils, though very different to ner Royal Sifter's, was much admired for its uncommo tafte, and elegance of detign.

The Princefs Filizabets-was in reyal purple and golu, of the tame pattern, and beastiful embrosdery, as the Princefs Augulta's, except different coloured foils th corrupond with the tran, which was confequentiy extremely brikiant, and equally admired.

The three younger Princefts, mot making their appearance in the Dravion Foom, rectived the compliaicnts of their relatives, and many of the Nobilisy, in the Queen': Apartments. Their Highneffes were riclily atlired in whice and goid figured fatins, very handfomely trimmed; their head dicfies were of ureaths of fowers.

Among the reigning beanties of the Court,
The Dousbefs of Rutland-appeared in a rofe-colour fatin train; her Grace's petticoat was onmamented with wieaths of green and coloured exaotic branches from Nature, extremely novel and elegant; and her while diefs had a proffuion of jewels.

The Duche's of Dorjet. - Her Grace appeared arrayed with great elegance: her train white, fpangled whb filver; the petticoas extremely rich, with fpangles, and blue foil.

The Countefs of Cbutham-a train of whita fatin ; her Latiymp's perticoat was beantifully embroidered in hroad sich ftripes, 112 vatious devices of medalions, \&c. in blue and colloured foils.

The Countefs of Sutherland - was l:kewife in a white latin train ; the petucoat covered with a handome embidered crape, with great tafte and fancy, in gold, and folls of different colons.

Vifonentefs Hampden. - The drefs of her Lady (hip cenftited of a petricerat of puckered crape; with pendant gold chains and gold

Fofels; and at proportionate faces, embroidered Aripes of laurcl in green foil, berries of popiy fuil, and gold fpangls. Thi buttom wastrimmed with a rich gobd fringe; and a fafk of white and gold, tied up with gold saffer, was fufpendes on the front of the petsicoar, is an obliqne direction. The train was green fatin with gold fringe. This drefs was highly elegant in effect, and difplayed confuderahie invention.

Mifs Hegrusod,-filter to Mrs. Mafters, was in a petticuat ornamesel with flanting Aripes of gold and olive leazes in $f_{0} 1$, and ftarred wibl gold. The train was white fatin, decorated with gold fpangles; her cap was of a belnet form, enbionderad in frome, and aderned with flowers, feathers, and diamonds.

Lady Iombroke.-IIer Ladyhip's drefs w.s dittinguthed by a train of thac and Fleer; the perticnat was trimmed at the Q ttom with a rich cmbroidering, vary cerious anm he:utiful in effect. If fath of white and Gsiver, ted up in fettoons, added to the decorative beauty of her Lady hip's habit.

Lady Harrowby-wure a brown and gold friped velvet train; a crape petticonat emfrimured with fiells, and ttupes of browa velvet.

The Hon. Mifs Rydor-appeared in a pale bole fatin train, a crape petticuat with fanciful ormanents in embruidery, blue convolvoEks gold fringe, and fpangles; there was mach pecoliarity in the fimple yet elegant Eyle of this diefs.

Lady Warwick - The train of her LadyBip was of white ftriped velvet, an embroidesed crape petticoat, with feftoons of white velvet, guld, and coloured foils; a sich fringe of gold, and green foil fones pendant, forming a nouvelle and Itriking effect.

The Countefs of Weimareiand - a white fatin train, with an embrosdered coat. This efefs was particularly noticed for the brolliancy of its jewellery and frone pendatits, which, termisathing at buttom with a rich fringe and ratfe!s in goid and fpargles, had a very chaming effect.

Lady Bofton-a coquaticot and golif friped chambery gauze, wilh gold foots, and sichly trimmed.

The Countefs of Aylfoury-a white train, with the peitcoat enibrodered in a very unufual thile of tancy and elegance, entre foupé, with large unised medallious, in rofe colonr and blak.
iudy Digiy-was habited in an emerald grean fatit train, with a crape petticnat, very richly embruidered with gold and filver paugles, in fripes of Melis; and broad gold fringe.

Lady Frances Brate-was in a role colous-
ed fatin train, trimmed with gold, a crape petticoat embroidered with flanting faripes of lifies of the valley, fpottect with gold, and broad gold fringe.

Lady Mary Howe-a white fpangled train; the petticoat beautifully embroidered in broad foripes, with rich frimges and taffels.

Lady Arden. - The train her Ladymip wore was pink fatin, a crape petricoar, with filvor fots, ornamen:ed with black velvet, and pink fatin, in the form of a fafh, and brond filver fringe.

Lady Eardly.-Her Lady Bip’s drefs was mot thiakingly elcgant. A train of white and filver tiffe, the perticoat covered with crape, and with rifi-fontes in frams, and a very beautien! border of geen pilas, with a rich filver frimge. The tout-en fimble of this dreis weis udapted to the clarms of the admired weater.

It appears fiem the dreffes worn at Court, as ah we that the tathonable colours are, coqueliot, emerald greea royal purple, pale blue, and plain white; and, for fecond dreffes, the laties in gencral wear a coloured fatirs gown, eithor figned or plain, with a plain white fatin puticoat.

On molt of the clegant dreffes, the trimmings chiefly confited of filver and gold fringes and fea-weed fiowers.

## Head Dresses.

Satin caps, very high and remarkably narrow, trimmed with crape and fouted with foil. They were fathioned fo as to anfwer the othe: parts of the drefs. Oitrich and Vautering fcathers broad, but not very high, were generally worn.

## The Shors

Were chichly white fatin, faftened with rofes.

## Tht. BaEE-Room.

By eight o'clock the bail Room was filled with onmpany. At half paft eight the Frince of Wales and Duke of Cumberland entered.

At a quarter before nine, their Majefties and the three Princeffes entered the roum. The King appeared in excellent fpirits, and her Mujefty was Happinefs and Eeniguity perfonified.

Anout mine the Ninats hegan: they were more numeroos whey thave heen for fome years, and were moved according to the following arrangement:

Prince of Wales
D. of Cumberland

Mar, of Wurcefter

\{Princefs Royal \{ Princefs Aurufa $\int$ Princefs Eliz beth<br>2 Duchefs of Derite<br>5 Miarchi, of Sal fouy ¿Compitels Trinot

Marquis of Lorn

## Earl of Morton

Lord Weymonth

## Lord Valletort

## Lord Strathaven

Hon. Mr. Townfhend
At half palt ten the Minuets were ended, and the Country Dunces commenced in the folluwiog order :
Prince of Wales - - Princefors Royal Duke of Cumberland - Princefs Augufta Marquis of Worcefter Princefs Flizatheth Eat of Morton - - Dachefs of Dorfet Marcuis of Lorn - - March. of Salifbury Lord Weymonth - - Lady Caroline Tuton Lord Valletort - - - Laly C. Lev. Gower Lord Strathaven - - Lady Cibarlotte Bruce Hon. Mr. Townfhend Hon. Mirs Eardley.

After three dances having been led down by the Prince of Wales and Princefs Royal, with infuite vivacity, their Minefies reired, and the Ball ended.

Neither the Dukes of Yoik, Cl rence, or Prince Edward, were at Court, nor the Lurd Cbancellor.

The Princefs Mary was at the Ball for the firit time.

## New Carriagrs.

Earl Fitzwilliam.-A crane-necked chariot, painted an olive brown, a broad hancfome border, on a white ground, with finwers fpangled, filver mouldings, lined with white cloth trimmed with white lace.
I.ord Gamelford. - A yellow perch-cnach, ornamented with plated beads, the carriage yellow, with fprings on a new plan.

Lord Auckland - His fuperb fate coach, new varnifhed and ornamented with fingular tafte.

Captain Cockburn.-An elegant town chariot; the pannels of a bright gatter blue, beautifulty ornamented with filver waved net work, ghazed with pale blue, a rict broad white fillet furrounding the boly, with an clegant fcroll, bnrder of flowers, \&6. in pale blue and gold, mof hizhly frimed.

Mr. Sturt.-A poft chatiot, painted and ftriped yellow, with filver plated work all round, in a file of uncommon elegance.

Sir Yobn Dick. - A blae painted chariots, the pannels emiched wilt a beautifuly fpangled blue and white border.

Lady Bridoct Tollemache.-A new coachs, with a paent yellow and quaker coloured fripe, the arms done in a very neat manner.

- Sir Yolon Smith. - A crane-necked coach, painted olive, very highly varnifind, the aras in circles, with plazed joints, fliver crefts, and other filver ornaments, the carriage pointed white, picked out.

Illuminations.
The cye that faw the illuminations of laft night, and compared them with thufe of the precaling year on a finnlar occainon, muft ace knowlenge that there was very little difference, and that little for the cworfo. The illisminution furor is pone ty, and people begia now to think thit, like the Bilmop's it te lie of Noolo Fpjcopari, thefe ate things of coul je.

## MONTHLYCHRONICLE.

MR. Howard was in goorl health and fpirits on the 17 th of November, at Cherion in Little Tartary, to the North of the Black Sea, in his way to Turkey, vifiting the army and navy hofpitals in that part of the Ruffian cominions, after having vifited tlacfe of Riga, Cronftadt, \&sc. which he found throughout in fuch fad order, that no lefs than the fhocking numbe: of feventy thoufand recruits, failors, and foldiers, had died in that country in the courfe of the preceding year, owing, undoubtedly, in a great meafure to Whoretion, ignorance, and inhumanity, Whofe infiuence is always checked at leaft, if it cannot be overcome, hy his perfevering benevolence, his fortitude, and his fkill, Wherever human mifery attraits this friend to

His deffre of doing good, in a far diftant clime, may even now be friendly to feveral of his fellow-creatures when they read the following words of the leiter which he has written from Cheron :--'Many here are thi-- vering with the ague (a morafs of twenty 6 miles befnre my window). I give the 6 ounce of bark, and drachm of fnake-root - and wormwood, which has not failed me ' once.'

It is a circumftance not generally known, that his Majefty, on: his recovery in April laft, fent his annual donation of rcool. for the poor of the city to the Chamberlain's Office. The roool. for the fame purpofe for this year, has been paid into the fame office.

The following is a copy of a letter written by Dr. Fortley, Bimop of St. David's,
to the clergy of his diocere, in regard to the Teit Act :
"6 Sir William Manfell has declared himfelf a candidate to reprefent the borough of Carmarthen in the next Parlianent: I cannot refrain from declaing that he has my heartief gond wifhes. Mr. Whillips, the prefont menber, has received the thanks of the difenters for the part he took in the late attempr to overchrow our cectriafical conAtitution, by the repeal of the Corporation and Teft Acts. By this it is caff to guefs what part he is likely to take in any future aitempt for that purpofe. I hope i thall wot have the mortification to find a fingle clergyman in my dioc:le, who will be fo falfe to his own charatter, and his duty to the eftablinied church, as to give his vote to any mian who has difcovered fuch principles. " 1 am, Reverend Sir,
" Your affectionate brother, and
" Faithful fervant,
"SAMUELST. DA TiD's.
"Foerguilly, Aluz. 24, 1780."
U.Geful Dijcovery.-M. Efoffiman, of Leir, is Eaft Friefland, took fix pounds of the frefh roots of couch, or dogs grafs, and, after cutting them in pieces and bruifing them, made a math of them with boiling water. This he fermented with four ounces of yeaft, and when the fermenration was finifhed, put the I quor into al álembic, and drew off a watery farit fom it, whict, afier heing rectiaged, procu for ounces of liquor as flrong as a conicon malt fpirit, and of a much rane agree ble favatr. From three ounces of the expreffed juice, Mr H. abtained two drams and 33 grains of crytalized facharine acid. In fome pars of Sweden, in Cuarcity of corn, they make thofe roots inte bread.

## Statoment of Portor brewued laft Mear in London.

| Whitbread, | 17146 I Sarrels. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fsalvert, | 14.505 |
| Tirale, | 123938 |
| Giffiards, | 95222 |
| Grant, late | 2,9\%353 |
| J. Caivert, | 80537 |

In Glamorganfhire an experiment has been made on the ufe of potatces in fattening oxen. They are found to anfwer admirably well. The cattle foon are voracioully fond of them, and prefer them to hay, or ; ny other food. Thicy are well wathed, and given raw. Some gentlemen have niced the potatces with in engine, others give them whole. They anfwir very well cither way. Of potatoes, we are affured, an acre may prociuce 10 tons.
By the eeneral yearly bill of mortality,
made up from the 16 th of December 1788 , to the 15 th of December 1789 , it appears that 20,749 perfons have been buried within the year, viz.

1522 in the 97 Parifhes within the walls 4.206 in the 10 Parifhes without the walls 9934 in the $2_{3}$ Out-parihes in Middlefex and Surry
5037 in the so Parifhes of Weftminfter.
Of this number io perfons bave lived to upwards of 100 , being in the proportion of about 1 in 2075.

76 to upwards of 90 ; being nearly I in 273
40 I to upwards of 80 ; being nearly I in $4^{2}$ I-4th
1584 to upwards of 76 ; being nearly I in $\mathrm{I}_{3} \mathrm{x}$-10th
3039 to upwards of 60 ; being ahove I in 7
4725 to upwards of 50 ; beinf above I in 41 -3d
6618 to upwards of 40 ; being nearly I in 3 I- 7 th.
Januaryi. 'This day there was no Court either at Windfor or Si. James's, as ufual on New Year's Diy, confeguently the Latreat's Ode was omitted. The Nuw Year's Ode not being performed as ufual, has occafioned much fpeculation-It may not be unacceptable to our readers to give them the folinwing paffage from Mr . Gibbon's lait volume of the Hiftory of the Dicline and Fall of :he Roman Empire: ${ }^{6}$ The title of Post Laureat, which cuftom rather than vanity perpetuates in the Englith Court, was fift invented by the Ciefars of Germanyo From Auguitus to Louis, the Mufe lias been too often falfe and venal; but 1 much doubt whether any age or Court can produce a fimilar eftabliflument of a fipendiary poet, who in every reign, and at all everts, is bound to furnin, twice a year, a meafure of praife and verfe, fuch as may be fung ia the chapel, and, I believe, in the prefence, of the Sovereign. Ifpeah the more freely, as the bert time for abolining this ridiculous coftom is while the Prince is a man of virtue, and the Poet a man of genias."

The Oxford Canal was this day opened by the arrival of upwards of 200 ton of coals, befides corn and other efiects. The firlt boat entered the bafon a fuw minutes before twelve o'clock, difplaying the union flag and having on board the band belonging to the Oxfordfhire militia. They were received by a valk concourfe of people, with loud huzzas; and an ox having been roalted whole upon the wharf, on approaching, the band ftruck up " The Roalt Beef of Old England," a favourite old tune, and well applied.
2. His Majcfly experienced a natwow efeape, a few days fince, from beine overturned in his carriage in Colnbrook river, which reparates Iver and Uxbridge Moor: when returning from hamting, the two leaders feil into a hole; but fortunately were inımediatcly extricated by the extraordinary agility and prefence of mind of the poftilion. Two days after, a wagson, loaded with com, was overturned at the fame fpot, on its way to Uxbride market.

Omai, of Otaheite, is deal; he did not choofe to iive in his native inand, and theresore fettied in another, and foon fquandered or gave away the greateft part of his property; but there being a cow and a few Eutopean arimals belonging to him, the King of Ctaheite, his Liege Lord, demanded them of the King under whofe protection Omai died; they were refufed; the confequence was, a war between the two chiefs, which ended in the ruin of the principality of the latter.

Dublin Caftle, Fan. 5. His Excellency the Earl of Weitmoreland, Lord Lieutenant of this kingdom, embarked on board his Majefty's yacht the Dorfet, at Holyhead, yefterday at eleven o cluck in the forencon, and arrived early this morning off Howth, where his Excellency landed about nine o'clock, and proceeded to the feat of the Earl of Howth. A fquadron of herfe was immediately difpatched thither, and attented bis Excellency to this city. On his Excellency's arrival at the Caftle, he was inv fted with the Collar of the moft illuftrious Order of St. Patrick, and reccived the fword of ftate from the Lords Juftices. His ixcellency afterwards received the compliments of the nobility and other perfons of diftinction upon his fafe arrival and taking upon him the government of this kingtom. - Losd. Gaz.

A young man in a yawl was driven out to fea, by a fudden guft of wind, from the harbour of Lairn, in reland, on the 26th ult. Alone, without any means of directing the veffel, or the leaft article to fuofifit on, he was for three days and two nights cxpofed to the mercy of the waves, in the moft imminent danger of perifhing; but at the end of that time, the veffel providentially drove into the water of Doon, BCar Ayr, $3^{2}$ leagues from Lairn.
5. The feveral prifoners convieted at the laft Admiralty feffions, were executed at Execution Dock, purfuant to the fentence pronounced on them, viz. Thomas Brett, for piratically and feloniouny fealing 36 hides, and other articles, on board a Dutch hoy, in Wungentfs Road. John Williams an:t Fugh Wilfon, for piratically and felonioufly malsinig a revolt on board the Gregion, went the VoL, XVIL,

Coaft of Africa. John Clark, and Edward, alias Ned Hobbins, for piratically and feloniouny fealing a boat, a compafs, and fails, belonging to the Arno, the property of Meffrs. Hurry and Co. about 15 leasues from the Coaft of Africa.
G. The election of a Clerk to the Coma milfioners of fand-tax, in the room of the late T. Patterfon, Efy. came on at Guildhall. At four o'clock the poil clored, when the numbers were, for

| Mr. Withers | - | 214 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mr. R. Dixon | - | 171 |
| Mr. Crowder | - | $9^{2}$ |

On which Mr. Withers was deciarcd duly elected.
7. At the election of a Clerk to the Commiffioners of the Window and Houfe Duties, on cating up the poll books the numbers. appeared for

| Mr. Crowder | - |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mr Maynard | 312 |
| Mr. Miles Burton Allen | 18 |

Majority for Mr. Crowder, 294 ; whereupun he was declared duly elected.

A man, for a triffing wager, actually eat a live cat, at a public-houfe in Windfor, on Tueflay evening lant.

The Bankrupts in $\mathrm{I}_{7} 88$, were 709 ; in 5752, were is6. There were the moit and leaft numerous fince 1740 ; in 178 ) there were 584.
9. At a meeting held in London of the Truftees of John Stock, Efq. late of Hamprtead, who bequeathed a bounty of iool. a eear to be divided amongit ten Curates of the Church of England, wollofe incomes hould not exceed 4ol. per annum, $3^{8}$ petitions were prefented and read, from poor Curatso, to partake of his benevolence, many of whore yearly ftipends were not more than $25 \%$; with which they have to fupport numerous and burthenfome families. As ten only could receive the gift, 28 were unfuccersful candidates.
10. The 2 d infant, and the Monday and Tueday followine, the play of the Confant Couple, with the entertainments of the Citizen and Don Juan, were performen at Lord Barrymore's at Wargrave, to numerous and rplendid audiences; the part of Beau Clincher in the play, and Young Philpot in the Citizen, were fupported with great fpirit and fuccefs by his Lordfnip. Mrs. Goodall played Sir Harry Wildair ; and the other characters were ably fuftained by gentlomen, his Lordibip's friends, \&ic.

On Eriday cvening his Lordfinp gave a fpleadid maked bail and fupper, which was honoured by the attendance of his Royal Highnefs the 『rince of Wales, the Duchers of

Bolton, Lord Craven and family, and many others of the firft dititinction.

The Prince wore a black domino-and dominos conitituted the dreffes of the greateft part of the company, - The fancy dreffes were however numerous, and among the wearers were feveral of our moft elegant wo. men of fathion.

At half paft two the rupper-rooms were opencu, and every table was fupplied with the choiceft difhes, wines, and deffert.

Afier fupper the country dances were again refumed, and continued till $S$ o'clock on Saturday morning.

Owing to the darknefs of the eyenins, the following accident happened to John Stirrup, a coachman : he had fet his company down at the rooms at Wargrave, and endeavouring to avoid a coach that was drawing up, he drove againft a poft, which forced him from his box, and, pitching on his head, he was lailled on the fpot. He had drove the Oxford coach many years.
II. The following tranfports failed from Poitfnuth, with convicis for the fettlement at New South Wales, viz. Neptune, Trail; Supply, Ainftie; and Scarborough, Marmall.

While the weather has been fo uncommoniy warm here, all through the tiree months of Oetober, November, and December, letters from Rome inform us, that it has been as remaikably cold there, infomuch that they have not only had fnow, but lilewife that the froit has been foverer than it ufually is in England.
13. This day their Majerties, with their Royal Fighneffes the Princeffes, removed from Windfor to tic Qeen's Palace, to refode during the winter.

During the rejoicings at Bengal on his Majefty's happy recovery, one Armenian merchant nobly liberated 200 debtors from the gaol of Calcutta, and font them to join with their families in the general felicity.What is the illuminating fruares and frects? to fuch an act of munificence!
14. At four o'clock this morning, his Royal Highners Prince Edward, their Majefties' fourth fon, arrived at Nerot's Hotel, in King freet, St. James's fquare, from Ge. neva.

On notice of his arrival being fent to Carieton-houre, the Prince of Wales immediately went to the Hotel, and returned with his brother to Carleton-houfe, where they breakfafted, and afterwards paid a vift to their Poyal Brother at York-houfe.

The artival of Prince Edward in England was totall; unexpected, and is faid to have excited fome difpleafure in two very Great Perions. Permifion was not given for this qifit, and the departure of the young gentle-
man, to join his regiment at Gibraltar, for which place he fet out the 2 gth inft. proved a ftep abfolutely neceffary to appeafe the refentment.

A letter from Pifa, dated Dec. 19, fays, "During my laft moments in Italy, it is to me matter of no imall confolation to fee in this country the firft Prince of the Blood Ruyal, the fon of a Britifn Sovereign, that has for centuries croffed the Alps.The $4^{\text {th }}$ of December Prince Auguftus arrived at Flarence with three Hanoverian cficers in his retinue. The 8th he arrived at Pifa, where his Royal Highnefs, for the winter, fixes his refidence. The next day the Grand Duke was informed of his arrival, and appointed the following morning for receiving the Prince; he likewife waited upon the Prince, and accomparied him in his carriage to the palace, where his Royal Highnofs was received by the Grand Duchers, furrounded hy the Royal family, and expe. rienced every mark of honour due to his high rank, with every expreffion of politenefs and tendernefs, fo naturally peculiar to the Sovereigns of "rufcany."
15. His Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales gave a moll fplendid ball to about 200 of the nobility of both fexes at Carleton houfe. This fete was rather a private entertainment than a grand gala, being given principally in honour of the Princefs Gallitzin, who had expreffed a ftrong defire to fee the Englifh country dances.

Side-boards, abounding with every delicacy of the feafon, fupplied the ceremony of regular fuppers

The appendages were a Faro-table, \&c, —Captain Payne won 1000 guineas; Martindale retired with a bank richer at leaft by 2000 than he brought in.
Molt of the diftinguifned foreigners were prefent, but not the Duke of Orleans! The Duke of Orleans, a day or two before, went to Newmarket.

A female mendicant was apprehended a few days ago at Ingateftone, in Fiffex, with a beautiful child under two years of age. Sufpicion arifing that fhe was not its mother, but ftole it from its real parents, the woman was taken before the Magiftrates then attending a petty feffion in that cown, and commitred to the houle of correction; fhe confeffed, that the infant was not her's, but that the liad it from a perion in Shoreditch ; and the object was to excite compaffion whilkt begging.

The child fince proves to be the daughter of cne Mr. Cooper, a puffeboard-maker in Shoreditch.-Mary Muiket, the woman by whom me was ftclen, is con mitted to Newgate, for tial at the next Old faisey Selfions:
16. The Severn flooded a few days ago higher than has been known for thefe twenty years. At Shrewfory and its environs, particularly at the Abbey Forgate, Frankwell, and cotton-mill, there was no paffing without a boat.
On the lakes and high mountainous land of Cumberiand and Weftmoretand, there has been fcarcely any fnow, and not any ice two inches thick. The wind and rain have exceeded, as much as the fnow and ice iall fhort of, the ufual proportions. Eoth are unexampled in the memory of man.
19. The Seffions ended at the Old Bailey, when fentence of death was paffed upon $I_{3}$ convicts; one was fentenced to be tranfported for 14 years, 29 to be tranfported for feven years, feven to be imprifoned in Newgate, 18 in Clerkenwell Bidewell, 2 is to be publicly whipped, and 16 were delivered by proclamation.
20. A Common-Hall was held at Guildhall, for the purpofe of taking into conilderation the progrefs of the Excife Law's, and how far a further extenfion of them will affect the trade and commerce of this city. Several refolutions paffed unanimoufly, and the Reprefentatives were initructed to endeavour, by all legal means in their power, to carry them into effect.

The following fingular cis cumftance ocourred during the latt Old Bailey feffons: -two men, one named Roberts, the other Robertion, were tried for ftealing linen. Roberifon was found guilty, and Roberts acquitted; but by fome miftake the guilty man was difcharged, and Roberts detained. The friends of Robertfon were overjoyed, of courfe, at feeing him at liberty, and advifed him to go out of the kingdom, but the fellow, greatly to his credit, furrendered himrelf at Newgate before the ferinons ended He was of courre brought up to receive judgment; but his conduct having been properly Rated, he was fentenced to only fix months imprifonment, whereas he would probably have gone to Botany Bay, had it not been for this proof of his bonefiy.

Noah Mann, the famous ericketer, has been accidentally burnt to death, at North shapel, in Suffex; the pror fellow was intoxicated, and laid himfelf down to feep before a public-houfe fire, when his clothes caught from a fpark, and the melancholy cataltrophe enfued.

2I. As his Majefty was going in ftate to the Houfe of Peers, on pafing the corner oppofite Carliton Houfe, in St. James's Park, a tone was thrown at the coach by a tall man dreffe, in a fcarlet coat, black breecire:, 2 Itriped waiftoat, a cocked hat, with an orange-coloured cockude; he was imme-
diately apprehended and taken to Mr. Grenville's Ofice, in the Treafury, Whitebalt, where he underwent an examination by the Attorney-General and Sir Sampfon Wright, before Mr. Pitt, Mr. Grenville, the Duke of Leeds, Eanl of Chatham, \&c. which lafted four hours, when be was committed to prifon for further examination. He proves to be the frme perfon who wrote a libel againit his Majefty, and fuck it on the whalebone in the Cont yard, St. James's, about a fortnight fince, and figned his name Jolin Frith, Lieutenant of the fecond hattalion of Royals. After undergoing feveral other examinations, he was commited to Newgate for trial on a charge of high treafon.

The five following malefactors were brought out of the debtors door adjoining to Newgate, and executed on a temporary gallows, viz. Lyon Hart and Emanuel Marks, two Jews, and Andrew Haikes, for a foot:pad robhery; and John Fletcher and Matthew Crutchfield, for highway robberies.

Humphreys and Mendoza have agreed to fight on the 12 th of May next, for zol, on a turf 48 feet iquare; the place to be chofen by Mendoza; if either party falls without a blow, to lofe the battle. The door-money to be equally divided, and the lofer to pay 501 . to the pnor of the parifh where the battle is fought.

Berzielftierna, the Swede, who was condemired to be beheaded at Copenhagen, has been pardoned at the interceffion of the Emprefs of Rumia, but he is to be imprifoned for life.
The King of Swerden has hit upon an atmirable expedient to increafe his popularity, and mortify his refractory Nobles.-He hass admitted a certain number of citizens into his Privy Council, who fit and deliberate with the fame powers and influence as Nobles.
The fettlements at Surinam and Demerara, as alfo at St. Domingo, are full of perturbation and revolt. From Holland, a knot of opulent individuals have fent the negroes all pofible encouragement; and, among other dangerous aids, 12,000 mufkets have been fent.

The foldiers compofing the garrifon of the Ine of St. Marguerite, ohferving that feven prifoners in confinement there experienced no alleviation of their fufferings, notwithfranding the decrees of the National Affembiy profcribing Lettres de Cacbet, refolved to wait on the Governor, and demand their $\mathrm{li}-$ berty. The Governor, either from the raotives of fear or bumanity, complied, and the prifoners were releafed, and an account of the proceedings fent to the National Affembl;.

The Count de Monteille, who is wiw 72.
years of age, and has heen 32 years in confinement, dectined leaving the prifor, on 2ecount of his age and infirmities.

In proof of the mildnefs of the peefent feafon, on Chritmas day a blackbird's neft, with four egrs, was found at Ninevch farm near Nuneham in Oxfordfhire; and there is a fparrow's neit, with five young ones, now to be feen at Sbilton near Burford.

For the Rot in Sbeep.-Give to each fheep one fpconful of fpirits of turpentine mixed with two of water, after falting twelve hours ; let them have each three doifs, faying fix days berween each dufe._This diftemper arifes from certain animaleula which are found in the livers of the infected theep, refembling flat firh. The turpentine, by deltroying them, effects a cure; at leaft the experiment is fimple, and worthy trial.

## 

## NETHERLANDS.

The Seates General of the United Netherfands have at length fettled the terms of a Federal Union.

The debates on this important fubject lafted feveral day: : the lut dehate began on the soth inftant, and lafted till half paft two - dolock of the moming of the 1 ith; at which time the Affembly having formed the articles of the Union, and arreed to them, all the Mivmbers prefent figned them.

The Articles were tauelve in number; the following true copy of them bas been tanfmitted to us by our correfiondent at BrtifSels:

Article I. All the Provinces agree to mine and coufoderate nader the denomination and title of "6 The United Belgic States,"

Art. 1I. They agree to form and concentre anong themfelves a Sovereign Power, limited to their mutual defence-the right of making war and peace-raifing and pay ing a national army-making and repairing fortitications-forming and concluding alliances uffenfive and defenfive with foreign powers-iending and receiving Ambaffadors, Refidents, Agents, \&c, the whole of which, withost diftisction, fall be done by, and under the fole authority of the power thus anted, without any reference to the refpeclive Provinces; each of which, however, will have its the influence, through the me. dium of its Reprefentatives, in the deliberations that fhall take piace relative to the different objects inchaded in this Treaty.

Art. Ill. For the exercife of this Sovereign Power, there fhall be a Congrefs of Dejuties from each Province, under the name onf the "Sovereign Congigls of the United Be!gie States."

Art. IV. The Provinces mall always profers the Ruman Catholic and Apoftolic Religion, anci inviolably maintain the Unity of the Church; and the Congrefs thall, tiencfore, be bound to follow and maintain connexion with the Holy See.

Ait. V. The Congie's alone fhall have the power of coining money in the name of the United Belgic States, and to fix its ftanm dardand value.

Art. VI. The Provinces of the Union Thalt make provifion for the expences attending the exercife of Sovereign Power, in the fame proportion as mader ther laft Suvereigu.

Art. VII. Each Province fhall preferve all its rights of Suvereignty, its laws, liberty, and indepensenct, in all cafes except thofe in which they have mutually agreed to cede them to the Sovereign Congrefs.

Ar. VIII. In cafe any difference fiall arile refpecting the general contribution towards the expences of the State, or any other object whatever, either between the Congrefs and one of the Provinces, or between one Province and another, the Consrefs thall endeavour to fettle them amicably; but fhould the endeavours of Congrefs fati, then each Province ihall, at the requifition of either party, nominate a perfon to fettle the matter in difpute; and both parties fhall be bound to ahde by the decifion or award that thall be macie by the pertons thus nominated.

Art. IX. The United States pledige and bind themfelves mutually ro affift each other, and to make a common caufe, as often as any one of them thall be atlacked.

Att. X. One Province fhall not be at liberty to contract any alliance or engagement with another Province, without the confent of Congrefs. The Province of Flanders, however, fall be at liberty to re-mite with Weft Flanders, on condition that each Anal! have its Reprefentatives in Congrefs, with a rigitt to vote freely, and without controul.

Art. Xl. The Union thall be permaners. and irronocable.

Arr. XII. Civil and Military employments fiall never be intrufted to one and the fame perion. No Member of Congrefs mall be employed in any mulitary fervice, nor thall any officer in the army he capable of berng clected a Member of Congrefs.

All perfons in the fervice of, or receiving a penfion under any name whatever from auy foreign power, mall be incapahle of fitting in Congrefs; as thatl likewife all perfons who, after the ratification of this Treaty of Union, Mall accept of any title of honeur, or any military or cher order of Knighthood from any Foreign Power.

## The Members who figned thefe Articles were thofe from <br> Brabant, <br> Flemish Guelderland, <br> Flanders.

West Flanders,
Hainault,
NAMUR,
Tournay,
Tournaisis and Mechlan.

## FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

## [FROM THE LONDON GAZETTE.]

## Stockbolm, Der. 4 .

THE King of Sweden arsived here the day before yeiterday, after a difficult and dangerons paffage from Finland.

The new Auftrian Minifter, Count Lirdolf, is arrived here, and will probabiy have his audiences to-morrow or next day.

Vienna, Dec. 9. I-tters from Triefte mention the arrival there, from Conftantinople, of the Rufian Minifter, M. de Bulgakow, in a Freach frigate.

## PROMOTIONS.

EARL Fauconberg, Mafter of the Horfe to the Queen.
Hon. Mifs Julia Digby, to be one of the Maids of Honour to her Majefty, vice the Hon. Mifs Chatiotte Margaret Gunning.

William Bellinglaam, efq. to be one of the Commiffioners of the Navy, vice William Campbe!l, efy. dec.

Francis Stephens, efg. to be a Commirfioner for victualling his Majefty's Navy, vice Whiliam Bellingham, efq.

Alan Gardner, efq. to be one of his Majefty's Commiffioners for executing the office of High Admiral of the kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland.

Charles Powell Hamilion, efq. to be Secretary, Regifter, Clerk of Council, and Clerk of the Enroiments, in the Ifland of Grenada, vice Patrick Maxwell, efq. dec.

James Simpfon, efc. to be Conful for her Imperial Majefty the Emprefs of Ruflia, ins the city and port of Gibraltar.

Ms. Campieli, of Shawtield, to be rector of the Univerfity of Ghafgow.

The Rev. William Hodion, fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, to be vice-matter of that fociety.
B. Haywood, M. B. F. R. S. profeftor of anatomy, to the degree of Doctor in phyfic. $/$

## MARRIAGES.

HIS Grace the Duke of Dorfit to Mifs Cope, elden daughter of Lady Hawkerbury.

Sir Charles Ventris Field, to Mrs. Birch, of the Clofe, Salifbury.

John Clark, cicq. of Bunkers, Herts, to Mifs Cotton, daughter of the late Dr. Cotion, Burgoyne Tomkins, efq. to Mifs Wefton, of Sydenham, K.ent.

James Bailey, elq. Capt. of the fecond Deyen mailitia, to Mifs Marianne Courant, eldeft daughter of the late C. I. Courant, efg. of Bedford-row, Londen.
The Rev. Alan Lyde, of Totners, to Mifs Lurcumb, of Lufcumb,

The blockade of Orfova is continued with the moft vigilant attention.

Vienna, Dec. 26. His 1mperial Majefty, who has been for fome days indifpofed, is now much better.

Laft Wednefday evening Marhal Laudohn arrived in good health at his country-houfe in this neighbourhood.

Vienna, Dec. 28. Letters from Conftantinople of the 22 d of November mention, that Haffan Pacha, late Captain Pacha, is appointed Grand Vizir.

Gen. Slomaker, efq. ccufin to Dr. Thomas, Dean of Weftminfer, to Mifs Gibfon.

At Dublin, David Latouche, efq. to the Right ITon. Lady Cecilia Leefon, daughter of the late Earl of Milltown.

Lyndion Evelyn, efq: of Lincoln's.inn, to Bifs Pimlott, of Bromley, Kent.

Piter Newcome, efq. eldeft fon of the late Dean of Rochefter, to Mifs Honoria Stock, youngeft daughter of Tho. Stuck, cíq. of head's - trall in Eifex.

The Rev. John Parry, of Reading, to Mirs Docwra, eiden daughter of the late Fiward Docwra, efq. of St. Neot's, Huntingdonthire.

The Hon. Elenry Fitzroy, to Lady A. Welley, daughter of the Earl of Mornington. The Hon. Mr. Digby to Mifs Gunning, daughter of Sir Robert Gunniog, bart, and one of the Queen's Maids of Hunour.
The Hon. and Rev. Charies Lindfay, to Mifs Fydell, only daughter of Tho. Fydell, efq̧. of Bofton.

Thomas Laneford Brooke, efq. of Mere in Chethire, to Mifs Broughten, eldeit daughter of Sir Thomas Broughton, bart. of Doddington.

William Gray, efq. of Dartmouth, to Mifs Jane Lys, eideft daughter of Henry Lys, ef of Corport.

Mr. Recce, attorney, of Gray's-inn, to Mifs Trye, only daughter of the late Rev. M.. Trye, of Leekhampton.

John Liptrap, of Mile-end, cfq. to Mifs Flumt, daughter of James Hunt, eiq. of Union-hall.

The Rev. William Bond, fellow of Gonville and Coius college, to Mifs Martha Hayles, of Camoridge.

Thomas Gregory, efq. nephew of Mark Gregory, eff. member for Newton, to Mifs Brostave, of Woritead in Norfolk.

The Rev. Mr. Gabel, fullow of New-cole lege, Oxford, to Mifs Gage, daughter of ther Rev. Mr. Gage, of Holton.

At Gibaltar, James Simpfon, efq. Ruffian Conful, to Mifs Harriet Mawby, daughter of Major Mawby, of the 18 th regiment.

At Dublin, William Smyth, efq. of Drumerce, member for Weftemeath, to Mirs Frances Mazwell.

William Stur, efq. of Broad. ftreet, to Mifs Frafer, daughter of William Frafer, efq. late Under Sccretary of Stare in the office of the Duke of Leceds.
Capt. Sutherland, of the Royal Navy, to Mifs Louifa Colsbrooke, daughter of Sir George Colebrooke, bart.

Capt. Madden, of the reth regiment (fon of the late Dean Madoen) to Mifs Pearfe, fifter to the lare Col. Pearfe, and niece to the late Armiral Furvis.

Mr. Chriftopher Teafdale, cotton-broker, Upper Thames-ftreet, to Mifs Horne, niece to the Rev. Di. Home, of Chifwick.

Capt. Woolnore, of the Earl Talbot Eaft Indiaman, to Mifs Turncr, daughter of the late John Turner, efy. of Limehoufe.

Roburt Uniacke, ery. of Wondhoufe in the county of Waterfoid, Ircland, to Mifs Anne Confantine Beresford, daughter of the Right izon. Jolin Beresford, Firit Commiffioner of his Majcity's Revenue for that kingdom.

Samzuel Orr, efq. of Wafren's Mount, Wilts, Captain in his Majefty's F jd regiment, to Mifs Saifon, only dauglter and fole heirefs to the late John Sarion, eíq. of Harrow.

At Pontefract, Yorkhire, Cuarles Hopkins, efq. of Percy fireet, to Mils Bellingham, of Ackworti-paik, in Yorkhire, eldeft daughter of John Rellingham, eíq. of Drogheda, in Ireland.

## MONTHLY OBITUARY for January 1790.

## TUNE I5.

OL. PEARCE, of the corps of artillery, Bengal.
Oct. 28. At Philadelphia, Di. John Morgan, one of the Medical Profururs of the College in that city.

Drc. ir. John Buchanan, fchoomafter and Sefion Clerk of Eaftwood, near Glas. gow, aged 74 .
17. John Wright, efq. banker, at Nottingham.
18. Mr Mills, furgeon, Carey ffreet.

Richard Lane, efq. of Mill End, neaर Henley.

The Rev. Joln Darwell, Vicar of Wal-

Ig. The Rev. William Faffell, Vicar of Holingboura with Kuckinge, in Kent.

At Boduington, the only fon of the Rev. Mr. Ford, Rector of Midfummer Norton, and Fortor-buder-Ham, Suneriethire, and next day Mr. Ford himelf.
20. At Paris, Monf. De Bercheny, autther of "the Caduceus," a prem.
21. The Rev. Thamas Strioly, M. A. Curate of St. Metolph Difnopfgate.

Gurard Martin, eif. of Buth.
22. Wefton Varlo, eff. a fuperannuated Rear Admiral.

The Rev. John Shepars, Rector of Woole ford, Effex, agod 77.

Mrs. S. Caillaud, fifter of General Cailquad.

At Florence, aged 52, George Naffau Clavering Cowper, Earl Cowper. He married in 1775 Mits Hannah A. Gore, youngeft dlaughter of Charles Gore, of Sotathamptori, efg.
23. Mr. Thomas Evans, in partnerfhip with Mr. Coles, Itationer, in Fleet-Atreet.

Mr. John Fowler, at Cote, in GloucafterThire, many years merchant and banker at Briftol.
24. Mifs Lowther, duughter of Sir Wm.

Inwther, bart.
Mrs. Laing, widow of the late Gilbert Laing, Ruftia merchant.

Alexander Irvine, efq. Member for Eaft
Looe, and Lieutenant in the ift regiment of foot guards.

Bernet Cuthbertfon, efq. Captain and Adjutant in the Northamptonfhire tnilitia.

Lately, the Rev. George Eiccies, Recior of Stoke Brwerne, and Juttice of Peace for NorthamptonGire.
25. Morgan William Clifford, efq. Bar-- rifer at Law.

Mr. Stcad, builder, Mare-ftreet, Hackney.

The Rev. Mr. Crook ीhanks, Rector of a parifh near Town Malling.

Lately, at this country feat in the county of Meath, Ireland, George Cleghorn, M.D. Profeflur of Anatomy at Dablin (iee p. 33).
26. William Lane, efq. Alderman of Gloncefter.

Hananias Modigliani, of the Crefcent, Black-fryars.

Tle Rev. Richard Lloyd, Vicar of Llan St. Alaph, in his 8 oth year.

The Rev. Robert Twycrofs, Vicar of Waterperry, Oxfordhire, and Oakley Brill and Boarte il, Bucks, in bis soth year.

Dr. Willis, Walcor Parade, Bath.
27. Mr. James Duthoit, of Highbury Place, Inington.
Mr. Wrilliam Green, Johnfon's-court,
Fleer-Atreet.
Capt. William Grant, of the Royal Navy.
Gerorge Blagrave, efq. late of Bulmarna
Court, Berks.
At Melvill Houfe, Scotland, James Lord Ruthven.

At Euinhurgh, Mifs Janet Robertion,
youngeit daughter of Dr. Roberifon.
28. Themas Hotchikin, efy. Barrifter at

Law, and Commifitoner of Bankruptey.
Mr. James Wehfter, merchant, of Lon-
don, reputed worth 150,0001 .
Bath. Jcfierys, wife of Joha Jeferys, efq.
William Beechy, eíg. of Dublin.
29. William Sotheron, efq. father to the Member for Pontefrack.
Mr. John Chandler, Town's Hufband at Hall.

The Rev. John Warren, Rector of Litile Saxham, in Suffex, and of Bretenham, in Norfolk.

Lately, John Ford, efc. of Guildford, many years Deputy Receiver of the connty of Surrey.
30. Mrs. Harrifon, widow of the Rev. Robert Harrifon, formerly of Tisinty College, Cambridge.

Lately, at Cork, Edward Colhurf, efq. brother to Sir Nicholas Colthurtt.
31. Mi. James Wilfon, of Drury-lane Theatre.

John Clough, efq. Diffributor and Collechor of the Stamp Duties, Receiver of the Deanery of York, and one of the Proctors of the Ecclefiaftical Court there, aged 58.

George Crofoy, Efq. Upton, Efiex.
Mis. Walter, relict of Peter Walter, efq. of Sialbridge, in the county of Dorfet.

Lately, Mifs Maria Malone, daughter of Stackpool Malone, of Cattle Malone, in the cominty of Clare.

January 1, 1790. Capt. Robert May, of lus Majefty's Navy, at Aberdeen.
2. Nathaniel Chancy, e!́q. Cafle-ftreet, Leicefter fields.

At Edinhurgh, Major General Archibald $\mathrm{M}^{\circ} \mathrm{Nab}$, Colonel of the $4 \mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{Al}}$ regiment of foot.

In the 88th year of his age, James Spence, efq. late Treafurer of the Bank of Scotland, who bad been in office in the Lank 60 years.

Lately, Mr. Michael Taylos, an eminent Computer employed by the Buatd of Longitude.
3. John Moriey, efq. Newmarket.

Lately, at Kilrudery, Wicklow, Irelnud, the Right Hun Anthony Brabazon, Earl of Meach.
4. Snow Clayton, efq. of Newcafte upen Tyae.

Lately, at Bywell, Northumberland, the Rev. Mr. Fleming, Vicar of that phace.
5. Mr. Emerick Vidai, merchant, Black-fryars-road, Sonchwask.

Walter Brett, ef́q. Odibam.
Lately, Capt, Willian Wood, formerly in the Dunkirk trade.
6. At Tottenham, Mr. Stranger, cheefemonger, Bifhopigate-ficeet.

John Rutherford, jum. efq. at Perth.
Lately, at Chelfea, Mir. Hemry Joffrag, formerly of the Strand.

Lately, Lady Greney, at Litchfield.
Lately, in Dublin, Heary Burroughs efa, Burrifier,

7．Dr．David Goodifr，phyficiari at Leven， әुष्ट 7 g．

8．Mr．Rupert Davids，callico－printer，at Crayford，Keut．

Mrs．Jean Anftruther，fiter to Lord Newark．

Lately，at Tuibridge Wells，Mr．Gar－ doner，of Bennet College，Cambridge．

9．Mr，John Blair，Agent for the Royal Boroughs，Scotland．

10．The Rev．James Bain，of Edin－ burgh．

At her fon＇s houfe，on Bank Side，South－ wark，Mrs．Martha Tunnard，in the 66th year of her age．

Late：y，at Canterbury，Gregory Greydon， efq．fon of Admital Greydon．

1i．John Burnell，efq．Alderman for Alligate Ward，in the $85^{\text {th }}$ year of his age． He was elected Alderman in 1580 ，ferved the offict of Sheriff in 1779 ，and Lord Mayor in 1788

Philip Burlton，efq．of St．James＇s ftreet， Infpector－Gener 1 and Dircetor of Hofpitals in Germany the war before latt．

Mr．William Briggs，Racquet－court，Fleet－ Atreet．

Mir．Geo．Pemberton，Paternofter－row， Spital－fields，aged 8．4．

The Rev．Mr．Billinghurf，Farnham， Surry．

Lately，at Cambridge，the Rev．Simuel Kuight，M．A．formenly Fellow of Trinity College．

12．Mr．Joln Harrifnn，wine merchant， Spread Eagle－court，Fincin－lane．

Mr．Chatles Ellut，boukieller，in Edin－ burgh．

Sir William Nairne，of Dunfmnan，bart．
Geo Cayley，etc．fon of the late Recorder of Holl．

Lately，in King County，Ireland，Charles Freverick Ramay，uncle to the Earl of Dal－ hurne．

13．Mrs．Domford，wife of Mr．Jofiah Dornford，of Depiford Ruad，

Mis．Brett，wife of Charles Brett，Efq． Member for Sandwich．

The Rev．Samuet Prince，Rector of Sier－ fild and Tifted，in IEmpthre．

14．Mr．Fairclough，Nayland，Suffolk．
Lately，in Diolin，Jofeph Keane，eiq．Se． cretary to the Board of Ordnance．

15．At Minton，the feat of Lord Fitzwil． liam，James Linde，efq．aged 73.

Mrs．Jenour，Pond itrect，Hampiteal．
16．Mr．John Lefevre，banker，at Old
Farde aged 67 ，
Mr．George Cheveity，farmer，Buyton finll，Effex．

17．Mr．Mofeley，London Road．

William Bayer，＂efq．of tice Admiatey．
Mr．John Elam，merchant，at Levds．
18．At Newington Butts，Thomas Mitch－ ell，efq．Firt Afintant Surveyor of the Navy．

Mr．Fofeph Marrington，one of the Agents to the Duke of Bedfurd．

Thomas Ewer，eíq．Member for Dor－ chefter．

19．Mr．Robert Albion Cox，refiner，in Litule Britain．

Henry Topham，efq．at Sudbury．
Chriftopher Lingloys，eiq．Cliffurd－Areet， Butlington Garcens．
Mr．Rubert Jorslin，at Sthadwell．
20．Benjarnin Tate，efq．at Burleigl，in Leicefterkire．

Mrs．Elizabeth Ereton，widow of Eliab Breton，efq．

Mr．Samuel Leeder，formerly brewer in Portpool－lane．

Lately，at Lochrea，Ireland，Mrs．French， fifter to Edmund Burke，efq．

Lately，at the fame place，Walter Hardi－ man，M．D．

22．Hugh Hammerlley，efq．Spring Gar－ dens，formerly a Sulicitor．

Lately，Dr．Seward，Vicar of Charlbury， Oxfordhire．

23．Mr．Culver，proprietor of the iron－ works called Brompton Forge，near Sheffield， Yorkfire．

24．Mr．Watts，attorney，at Thatcham．
This month an account arrived of the death of Sir William Meredith，at Lyons．He was formerly a Member of Parliament and Comp－ troller of the Houfehold，was famed for his oratorical talents，and was the author of frime pamplets on the ductrine of General War－ rants，on the Midulerex Election，and on the late Peace．The reft of his character is beit buried in oblivion．

Lately，at Miles Court，Bath，in the 7 gth year of her age，Mrs，Burr，grand－niece of Sir liaac Newton．She had a prefect recol－ lection of that great philofopher，and remeni－ bered pafing much time at his houfe in St． Martin＇s－lane，and that when a child the had fpent whole evenings in his fudy，as he was remarkably fond of the company of children： the remembered alfo the ftrength of his fights bis old coins，and reading the fmatient print without fpectacles，the frict aconomy of his expences，with the regulasity of bis domeftic a rangements；and that he feldom dined with－ out company in his later years，witls whom he was remarkably pleafant and cheerfal． sie poffeffed a portrait of hina better that： thufe at Trinity College，Cumbridge．

26．At his houfe on the Adelphi Teriace Chrittepher Henderfon，efy．


[^0]:    * From an ingenious little volume, of which a few copies oriy have been printed and Riven away an ingenious little volume, of which a few copies onty have been printed and
    lariy lariy Milion." Entitled, "\$0. 178:

[^1]:    A Frenchman who had followed the Duke of Bourbon in his rotirement, and who afterwards athened inmfelf to the Court of Charles V.
    Vos. XVII.

[^2]:    * A Sect of peonle diftinguifhed by that appellation from the Wormippers of Bzana and the followers of Manonamed.

[^3]:    * M. de St. Hurugue, a gentleman of Murgundy, and a Jong time conifined for a difordered mind, was the hero of this riot. He, with a few mose perions equally mad, ran about the coffee-houfes with the news of the Emperor's having made peace with the Turks, and that he was advancing with 100,000 men. This, and fome other reports equally faif, foon encreafed the numbers of infurgents, whon fet out at midnight for Verfailes.
    t The threatening letter addreffed to the Prefident of the Nationi: Alfembly, was in there terms:
    "The Patriotic Affembly of the Palais Royal has the honour to acquaint you, that if the Coalition of the Arifocratic Party continuts in trouble the harmony of the Affembly, and allow the King the power of the Negative, 15,000 men are ready to light ap their houres, athe your's among the reft, Sir."

    Vos, XVII.

